0-62 (Rev. 3-28-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 9-23-72

☐ IMMEDIATE
☒ URGENT
☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

From: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED EX-104

SEP 23 1972

Subject: SEE ATTACHED REC-69

TELETYPE

62-112941-63

(Text of message begins on next page.)

SEP 26 1972

Approved _____

Felt
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Herwig
Neenan

50 SEP 29 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

N 001 KX PLAIN

10:15 AM URGENT 9-23-72 ATL

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM KNOXVILLE (175-NEW)

SA Irving Anderson Kx instructed to advise Sen Kennedy's groups.

1158/a

[redacted], AKA; [redacted]; [redacted] (PH)

THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE, SEPTEMBER TWENTYTHREE, INSTANT. PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES.

Lai APPROX. 1950

Activity Anderson

AT TWELVE FIFTEEN AM THIS DATE MRS. [redacted], [redacted], PHONE [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED

Tenn.

Informant

IS UNIVERSTITY OF TENNESSEE COORDINATOR FOR THE SENATOR [illegible] PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN. STATED HER ORGANIZATION [illegible] SIGNS AND HANDLING OTHER PREPARATIONS FOR VISIT [illegible] EDWARD M. KENNEDY TO KNOXVILLE [illegible] AUDITORIUM THIS DATE.

STATED EVENING OF SEPTEMBER TWENTYTWO, LAST, PERSON [illegible] HIS NAME AS [redacted] (PHONETIC) CAME TO [illegible] AND VOLUNTEERED TO WORK ON SIGN MAKING.

PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

TWO

[illegible]-NEW

[illegible]ED HE WAS ALSO A GOVERNOR GEORGE WALLACE SUPPORTER [illegible] WAS ORIGINALLY FROM NEW ORLEANS. CLAIMS TO PERSONALLY [illegible] GOVERNOR WALLACE. STATED PLANS TO RUN FOR PRESIDENT [illegible]LF. STATED HE WILL BE "PLAYING AT THE SENATOR'S [illegible] NEXT WEEK". MRS. [redacted] ASSUMED HE MEANT HE PLAYED [illegible]ICAL INSTRUMENT AND WOULD BE APPEARING WITH A BAND AT THE SENATOR'S CLUB IT BEING NOTED SENATOR KENNEDY TO APPEAR [illegible] FUND RAISING LUNCHEON THIS DATE IN ADDITION TO APPEARING [illegible] CIVIC AUDITORIUM. MRS. [redacted] STATED [redacted] [illegible] AT LEAST THREE HOURS AT CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS AND [illegible] THIS TIME KEPT BRINGING UP THE SUBJECT OF ASSASSINATION [illegible] FIGURES STATING WERE NO RACIAL PROBLEMS AFTER [illegible] OF MARTIN LUTHER KING.

b6
b7C
b7D

[illegible]. [redacted] STATED HE ASKED PRYING QUESTIONS AS TO [illegible] PLANS FOR SENATOR KENNEDY TODAY, IF THERE WERE [illegible] ANY DEMONSTRATIONS AND REQUESTED BUT WAS [illegible] FROM THE MC GOVERN COMMITTEE. TALKED ABOUT [illegible] IT WOULD BE IF KENNEDY WERE KILLED IN KNOXVILLE.

b6
b7C

[illegible] KLUX KLAN

[illegible] PLAINS, TENNESSEE.

[illegible] WHICH CONTAINED

[illegible] SPEECH HE

[illegible] WHICH STATES

[illegible] COVER". [illegible] STATED SUBJECT'S

[illegible] OF TALK [illegible] AS TO THE POSSIBILITY

[illegible] VIOLENCE AT KENNEDY [illegible]. MRS. [redacted]

[illegible] NO IDEA AS TO WHETHER SUBJECT HAD CAR OR WHERE

[illegible] RESIDING AND STATED [illegible] PULSES IN POCKETS

[illegible] CARRYING WEAPON.

[illegible] DESCRIBED SUBJECT AS WHITE MALE, TWENTY TO

[illegible] YEARS OF AGE, [illegible], [illegible] BUILD,

[illegible] LONG IN FRONT [illegible] IN BACK, BROWN EYES.

[illegible]

[illegible] SERVICE, KNOXVILLE,

[illegible] ADVISED [illegible] AT TWO AM THIS

b6
b7C
b7D

0-62 (Rev. 6-29-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date:

☐ IMMEDIATE
☑ URGENT
☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☑ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
SEP 29 1972
9540A GXC
TELETYPE

62-112941-64

REC-51

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

EX-114

EC OCT 3 1972

Classification: Uncl

Subject: [redacted]

TYPED TO:

B #3

Sen. Edw. M. Kennedy - Vic
CAS

Edward M. Kennedy - Victim

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Threats Against Senator

Approved

Felt
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

70 OCT 5 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

b6
b7C

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bates

FROM : H. A. Schutz

DATE: September 28, 1972

1 - Mr. Bates
1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Schutz
1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Bowers

SUBJECT: [redacted] (PHONETIC);
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY -
VICTIM
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

b6
b7C

Felt
Baker
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

Schutz

On 9/28/72, at 6:40 p.m., Night Supervisor [redacted] General Investigative Division, received an anonymous telephone call from an individual who appeared to sound like a white male. The caller stated that a [redacted] (phonetic) were on their way to Washington, D. C., to shoot Senator Ted Kennedy between the hours of 11:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m., 9/29/72, while Senator Kennedy was in a barber shop located in a Washington, D. C. hotel lobby.

b6
b7C

The caller was pressed for his identification, whereabouts, and source of information all of which he refused to divulge stating only that he was an American and that he had received the information from a third party which he refused to identify. The caller, while not sounding as though he was intoxicated, spoke in a jerky and seemingly confused manner.

When anonymous caller indicated a threat against Senator Kennedy and refused to identify himself and his whereabouts, immediate efforts were made to trace his call but caller refused to engage in answering questions or carry on a conversation and hung up before trace could be accomplished.

EX-116 62-112941-65

Special Agent (SA) [redacted] Secret Service Headquarters, Washington, D. C., was telephonically advised of above call at 6:46 p.m., 9/28/72. SA [redacted] advised that Secret Service Agents were assigned to Senator Kennedy and the Agents as well as the Senator would be informed of the above threat. SA [redacted] advised that according to their schedule at Secret Service Headquarters, Senator Kennedy would be in Washington, D. C., on 9/29/72.

b6
b7C

12 OCT 3 1972

Based on available data, Bureau Indices contain no information identifiable with [redacted] (phonetic).

ACTION: For information and record purposes.

58 OCT 6 1972

RJP:erg (6)

XEROX

OCT 5 1972

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

WGC RJG. cmb RHM HRS 9-30 6-RHM 8:31 F

-62 (Rev. 6-29-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 10/20/72

☐ IMMEDIATE

xxx URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☐ NITEL

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

xxx ☐ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐ ACTING

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
OCT 20 1972
2:08 AM MT
TELETYPE

From: /DIRECTOR, FBI

REC-32
ST-109

62-112941-66

Classification: Unclassified

OCT 24 1972

Subject: Same [redacted] 5714

Felt
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JBL mfd 1972 0 1972
TELETYPE

Approved

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

NR010 NH PLAIN

1115PM URGENT 10/19/72 LM

TO: BUREAU

FROM: NEW HAVEN (89-NEW) 2P

b6
b7C

[redacted] THREATS AGAINST TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY;

CAS., ~~OO: NEW HAVEN.~~

Referral/Consult

~~RE NEW HAVEN TELCON TO BUREAU, OCTOBER NINETEEN, INSTANT.~~

END PAGE ONE

2

0-62 (Rev. 6-29-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 10/28/72

G.H.

☐ IMMEDIATE
☒ URGENT
☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* * * *

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 28 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

~~NR002 MI PLAIN~~

~~4:24 PM URGENT~~ 10/28/72 ~~FBI~~

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM: MILWAUKEE (175-0)

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY.

[redacted], SWITCHBOARD, TV CHANNEL SIX, MILWAUKEE, WIS., ADVISED AT TWO THIRTY PM TODAY THAT HIS STATION RECEIVED ANONYMOUS CALL ABOUT THREE MINUTES PRIOR. THE VOICE WAS THAT OF A YOUTHFUL CALLER WHO STATED "LISTEN CAREFULLY. AN ATTEMPT WILL BE MADE ON SENATOR KENNEDY'S LIFE. THIS IS NO JOKE."

[redacted] RECALLED THE SENATOR WILL ENTER WISCONSIN NEXT WEEK TO CAMPAIGN FOR THE COMING ELECTION. HE HAD NO ADDITIONAL DATA ON THE CALLER, AND CALL WAS NOT RECORDED.

SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] WAS NOTIFIED AT TWO THIRTY-SEVEN PM OF THE ABOVE CALL. HE STATED KENNEDY WAS SCHEDULED TO VISIT MILWAUKEE MONDAY, OCTOBER THIRTY, NEXT, AND ADDED HE WOULD NOTIFY THE SENATOR'S

END PAGE ONE.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

HEADQUARTERS IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

DETECTIVE LIEUTENANT [redacted] MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT., WAS ALSO ADVISED AT TWO FORTY-FIVE PM OF THE TELEPHONE THREAT AND KENNEDY'S VISIT.

[redacted] AND [redacted] WERE CONTACTED BY SA [redacted]

[redacted]

NO FBI INVESTIGATION INSTITUTED.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

~~NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.~~

END.

b6
b7C

0-62 (Rev. 8-16-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 10-30-72

☐ IMMEDIATE
☑ URGENT
☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO:
☐ THE PRESIDENT
☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____
☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____
☐ SECRETARY OF STATE
☐ DIRECTOR, CIA
☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGEN
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENT
☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE
☑ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)
☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)
☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER
☐

FIELD DISSEMINATION

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
OCT 30 1972
1120P RSP
TELETYPE

From: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: See attached

REC-32 62-112941-68

ST-102

14 NOV 1 1972

Felt
Baker
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neeley

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Approved: _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

~~NR 003 MI PLAIN~~

~~3:49PM URGENT 10/30/72 DAK~~

~~TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI~~

~~FROM MILWAUKEE (175-0) 2P~~

~~FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~
~~COMMUNICATIONS SECTION~~

~~OCT 30 1972~~

~~TELETYPE~~

Mr. Felt
Mr. Kerr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Colson
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Purvis
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD ~~F.~~ M. KENNEDY.

Referral/Consult

~~RE: MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, OCTOBER TWO EIGHT LAST.~~

~~END PAGE ONE~~

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

INSPECTOR [redacted], MILWAUKEE PD ALSO ADVISED OF THE TELEPHONE THREAT BY SA [redacted] FBI.

b6
b7C

~~ADMINISTRATIVE. NO EMM BEING SUBMITTED.~~

END

Sucgr to SS 10/28/72 and they were advised No FBI investigation on Sucgr RBK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 28 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

NR002 MI PLAIN

4:24 PM URGENT 10/28/72 TJL

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM: MILWAUKEE (175-0)

Schutted

UNSUB; THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY.

[redacted], SWITCHBOARD, TV CHANNEL SIX, MILWAUKEE, WIS., ADVISED AT TWO THIRTY PM TODAY THAT HIS STATION RECEIVED ANA NONYMOUS CALL ABOUT THREE MINUTES PRIOR. THE VOICE WAS THAT OF A YOUTHFUL CALLER WHO STATED "LISTEN CAREFULLY. AN ATTEMPT WILL BE MADE ON SENATOR KENNEDY'S LIFE. THIS IS NO JOKE."

[redacted] RECALLED THE SENATOR WILL ENTER WISCONSIN NEXT WEEK TO CAMPAIGN FOR THE COMING ELECTION. HE HAD NO ADDITIONAL DATA ON THE CALLER, AND CALL WAS NOT RECORDED.

SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] WAS NOTIFIED AT TWO THIRTY-SEVEN PM OF THE ABOVE CALL. HE STATED KENNEDY WAS SCHEDULED TO VISIT MILWAUKEE MONDAY, OCTOBER THIRTY, NEXT, AND ADDED HE WOULD NOTIFY THE SENATOR'S END PAGE ONE.

ST-113 REC 17 62-112941-69

4 NOV 6 1972

b6
b7C

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109276-

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[redacted]

cc [redacted] +150

NOV 9 1972

[redacted] advised 11-2-72

XEROX
NOV 8 1972

HEADQUARTERS IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

DETECTIVE LIEUTENANT [redacted] MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT., WAS ALSO ADVISED AT TWO FORTY-FIVE PM OF THE TELEPHONE THREAT AND KENNEDY'S VISIT.

b6
b7C

[redacted] WERE CONTACTED BY SA [redacted]

[redacted].

ADMINISTRATIVE

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

END.

11/11/72

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

b7D

Attached relates to the arrest on 11/10/72 of captioned subject [redacted] after mailing two letters to Senator Edward Kennedy on that date at Niagara Fal Ontario, Canada. Letters [redacted] as possible letter bombs, however, examination of contents disclosed identification bracelet enclosed. Letters contained nonsense reflecting unstable mental conditio of writer, however, one letter contained statement "Edward you are going to die".

Subject being committed for mental observation [redacted] Bureau indices negative concerning subject. Secre Service (SS), Buffalo, and SS Head-quarters, Washington, advised by teletype 11/11/72.

ELR:mfd

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 1 1 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Purvis
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

NR007 BU PLAIN
SENT 11-11-72 4:11AM
NITEL 11-10-72 EWL

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM BUFFALO (62-NEW) 2P

[redacted]; LETTERS DIRECTED TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY. ~~MISC.~~ MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION ~~INFO~~ CONCERNING.

O Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

[redacted] TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFO ~~NOV.~~ NOVEMBER TEN INSTANT.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted], MENTALLY DERANGED FEMALE BORN [redacted] COSTA RICA ARRESTED NOV. TEN INSTANT [redacted] AFTER MAILING TWO LETTERS TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY SAME DATE AT NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO. Canada

[redacted] LETTERS AS POSSIBLE LETTER BOMBS HOWEVER EXAMINATION OF CONTENTS DISCLOSED IDENTIFICATION BRACELET ENCLOSED. LETTERS CONTAINED NONSENSE REFLECTING UNSTABLE MENTAL CONDITION OF WRITER HOWEVER ONE LETTER HAD

END PAGE ONE

REC-2 62-112941-71

ST-114

17 NOV 13 1972

7150
Surveyed to USSS Hq.
11-11 am
ELR

57 NOV 17 1972

6-JKH

STATEMENT "EDWARD YOU ARE GOING TO DIE."

SEARCH OF [redacted] DISCLOSED RECEIPT DATED AUGUST. FOUR SEVENTYTWO REFLECTING PARCEL SENT TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, WASHINGTON, D.C.

[redacted] COMMITTED [redacted] FOR MENTAL OBSERVATION AND WILL BE HELD AT LEAST FOR THIRTY DAYS. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] IS CITIZEN COSTA RICA AND PASSPORT HAS EXPIRED.

ADMINISTRATIVE

AS THREE MONTHS HAVE PASSED SINCE MAILING OF PARCEL TO SENATOR KENNEDY NO ACTION BEING TAKEN.

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER

NCIC NEGATIVE RE [redacted] b6 b7C

SECRET SERVICE BUFFALO ADVISED.

LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

END

LNG FBI WA CLR

0-62 (Rev. 8-16-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11-2-72

☐ IMMEDIATE
☑ URGENT
☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☑ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT.: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐ Edward M. Kennedy

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐

TELEPHONE INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
NOV 1972
1:00 AM
TELETYPE

62-112591-3175

ORIGINAL FILED IN

62-112941
94-55752

NOT RECORDED
76 NOV 9 1972

From: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: See Attached

NOV 3 1972

Felt
Baker
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Approved

58 NOV 13 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

~~[illegible] OF INVESTIGATION~~
~~[illegible]~~

~~NOV 02 1972~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible] CODE~~

~~912PM URGENT 11-2-72 WAW~~

~~TO ACTING DIRECTOR~~

~~FROM MIAMI 175 NEW~~

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Purvis
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, FT. PIERCE, FLA., NOV. TWO, SEVENTYTWO, THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT.

LT. [redacted], ST. LUCIE COUNTY SO. FT. PIERCE, FLA., ADVISED NOV. TWO, SEVENTYTWO, THAT IN THE LATE AFTERNOON OF INSTANT DATE AN UNKNOWN WHITE MALE APPEARED ST. LUCIE COUNTY DEMOCRATIC HEADQUARTERS, FT. PIERCE, FLA. AND MADE STATEMENT TO THE EFFECT HE WAS A MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY. HE IS ALSO ALLEGED TO HAVE APPEARED AT ST. LUCIE COUNTY REPUBLICAN HEADQUARTERS, FT. PIERCE, AND MADE SIMILAR STATEMENT CONCERNING PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON. b6 b7C

RADIO STATION W I R A FT. PIERCE ADVISED THAT AN INDIVIDUAL APPEARED AT THEIR STATION AT FIVE:O'CLOCK PM NOV. SECOND AND STATED TO A CUSTOMER [redacted], [redacted], [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER FOUR SIX FIVE - ONE SIX SIX FIVE, "I b6 b7C

~~END PAGE ONE~~

~~PAGE TWO~~

AM ON THE COMMITTEE TO KILL NIXON THE COMMUNIST". THE UNKNOWN SUBJECT WAS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, LATE TWENTIES, SIX FEET, SLENDER BUILD, POT BELLY, BROWN HAIR, MEDIUM LENGTH COMBED FORWARD IN BANGS, SMOKING A PIPE, AND WEARING A SMALL MC GOVERN BUTTON ON COLLER. DRESSED IN A BLUE AND WHITE STRIPE SHIRT AND TIGHT GREEN PANTS WORN LOW ON WAIST.

~~[illegible]~~

b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING WERE ADVISED OF THE ABOVE BY ~~SA~~ Special Agent [redacted] AT THE TIMES INDICATED: SIX:PM MRS. [redacted] DISPATCHER FT. PIERCE PD. SIX:FIFTEEN PM SA [redacted] USSS, MIAMI, FLA, LT. [redacted] FURNISHED INFORMATION TO SA [redacted].

COPIES OF THIS COMMUNICATION BEING FURNISHED TO USSS AND USA MIAMI, FLA. MIAMI WILL FOLLOW CLOSELY AND REPORT ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN THIS REGARD.

~~END~~

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately. END.

0-62 (Rev. 8-16-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11/11/72

☐ IMMEDIATE

xxx URGENT

☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

xxx U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

Threats Against Senator Kennedy

From: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: Same

REC-71 62-112941-72

[redacted] 5714

b6
b7C

(Text of message begins on next page.)

22 NOV 14 1972

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 11 1972
11:40 AM

TELETYPE

ELR:mfd

Approved

Felt
Baker
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Pondor
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

57 NOV 14 1972

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 1? 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Purvis
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

NR002 AX PLAIN

500PM NITEL 11-12-72 RAK

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

FROM ALEXANDRIA (62-NEW) (RUC) 3P

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

[redacted] INFORMATION CONCERNING, OO:WFO

[redacted]

b6
b7C

cc [redacted]

RE AX TEL CALL TO WFO AND WFO TEL CALL TO AX.

ON NOVEMBER TWELVE, INSTANT, AT EIGHT AM LT. [redacted] 8-Bowen

FORT MYER, VIRGINIA, MILITARY POLICE, ADVISED MAJOR [redacted],

ADDRESS [redacted]

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, REPORTED [redacted] LEFT A MESSAGE TO CALL HIM

AT SKYLINE INN, TEN I STREET, NORTH WEST, WASHINGTON, D. C. FIVE FOUR

SEVEN DASH SEVEN FIVE ZERO ZERO EXTENSION THREE ONE EIGHT. SHE CALLED

AND AN INDIVIDUAL ANSWERED WHO SOUNDED DRUNK OR GROGGY. HE SAID

YOU KNOW [redacted] AND WE KNOW YOU KNOW HOW TO GET INTO SENATOR

KENNEDY'S OFFICE. SHE TOLD HIM SHE DID NOT KNOW [redacted] OR

ANYTHING ABOUT KENNEDY'S OFFICE.

b6
b7C

ON NOVEMBER TWELVE, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO, AT EIGHT TWENTY FIVE

SA [redacted] ADVISED AGENT [redacted] US SECRET SERVICE.

SA [redacted], WFO, ADVISED OFFICER [redacted], US CAPITAL POLICE.

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

REC-105

62-113941-73

54 NOV 3 [redacted]

Kennedy Office advised 11-13-72 DnB

23 NOV 13 1972

AT ONE THRITY PM NOVEMBER TWELVE INSTANT, MAJOR [redacted] REPORTED TO ALEXANDRIA FBI OFFICE SHE RECIEVED ANOTHER CALL FROM [redacted] WHO SAID HE WAS A MEMBER OF THE ROBERT KENNEDY MEMORIAL FUND AND WANTED TO GET INTO TED KENNEDY'S OFFICE. HE SAID HE DID NOT RECALL THE EARLIER CALL. HE SAID [redacted] ALSO WORKS FOR THE FOUNDATION AND HE MET WITH [redacted] AND SENATOR KENNEDY THURSDAY, NOVEMBER NINE LAST AND THEY DISCUSSED THE INDIAN AFFAIRS.

b6
b7C

[redacted] TOLD MAJOR [redacted] THAT HE TRIED TO GET A FLIGHT TO KENTUCKY EARLY IN THE MORNING TO MEET A CARAVAN OF INDIANS BUT PAGE AIRLINES WOULD NOT ACCEPT HIS HUMBLE OIL CREDIT CARD. THIS WAS THE REASON HE WANTED TO GET INTO SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE IN ORDER TO GET ANOTHER CREDIT CARD. MAJOR [redacted] AGAIN ADVISED HIM SHE HAD NO CONNECTION WITH [redacted] OR SENATOR KENNEDY. [redacted] TOLD HER HE WAS IN ROOM THREE ONE EIGHT AT THE SKYLINE INN AND IF SHE CAME TO HIS ROOM THEY COULD GET THIS MATTER CLEARED UP. MAJOR [redacted] THEN SAID NO AND HUNG UP.

b6
b7C

ON NOVEMBER TWELVE, INSTANT, SA [redacted] ADVISED AGENT [redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND OFFICER [redacted] U.S. CAPITAL POLICE.

b6
b7C

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

ALEXANDRIA AND WFO INDICIES NEGATIVE RE [redacted]. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY ALEXANDRIA. ABOVE INFORMATION FOR CONSIDERATION OF BEING FURNISHED SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE BY BUREAU LIAISON. NO LHM BEING FURNISHED UACB.

END

KAC FBI WASH DC CLR

0-62 (Rev. 10-30-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 1/17/73

☐ IMMEDIATE
☑ URGENT
☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☑ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐ Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

b6
b7C

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

ST-104

REC-36 62-112941-74

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: See attached

20 JAN 26 1973

Felt
Baker
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Gebhardt
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Purvis
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 17 1973

TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

Approved REG/MM

~~WXA~~

~~NR 19SD PLAIN~~

~~7:30PM 1/16/73 NITEL CAW~~

TO: ~~ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI~~

~~SAN FRANCISCO~~

~~NEW ORLEANS~~

~~PHOENIX~~

~~FROM: SAN DIEGO (89-NEW) (P) 4P~~

b6
b7C

[redacted] UNITED STATES SENATOR TED KENNEDY DASH VICTIM. ~~CAS DASH THREAT. OO: SAN DIEGO.~~

b6
b7C

AT 4:00 P.M. ~~ON INSTANT DATE~~ 1/16/73, SA [redacted], UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT AT APPROXIMATELY 12:00 NOON, ~~INSTANT DATE,~~ 1/16/73 [redacted] HAD TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE OFFICE OF THE SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, AT WHICH TIME HE COMPLAINED ABOUT BEING ARRESTED BY THE SAN DIEGO POLICE

~~END PAGE ONE.~~

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Deblandt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Jones
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

DEPARTMENT ON 1/8/73, FOR VAGRANCY AND, THEREAFTER, PLACED IN THE "PSYCHO" WARD AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. AT THE END OF THE CONVERSATION, [redacted] MADE A STATEMENT TO [redacted] ABOUT DOING AWAY WITH THE KENNEDYS. [redacted] PROCEEDED TO THE MENTAL WARD AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WHERE HE INTERVIEWED [redacted] AT LENGTH. WHEN QUESTIONED ABOUT HIS STATEMENT CONCERNING THE KENNEDYS, [redacted] SAID, "I DON'T LIKE ROMAN CATHOLICS AND WISHED ALL THE KENNEDYS WERE DEAD". [redacted] STATED TED KENNEDY SHOULD BE KILLED. WHEN ASKED WHO BY? HE STATED BY THE PEOPLE. THEY SHOULD EXECUTE HIM. WHEN ASKED WOULD YOU KILL KENNEDY? HE STATED, "I WOULD BLOW HIS HEAD OFF WITH A .45. WHEN ASKED IF KENNEDY WERE IN THE ROOM RIGHT NOW, WHAT WOULD HE DO? [redacted] REPLIED THAT HE WOULD KILL HIM RIGHT NOW.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[redacted] ADVISED [redacted] EXPRESSED NO FEELING ONE WAY OR THE OTHER ABOUT PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND THAT THE ONLY ASSOCIATION HE COULD MAKE WITH THE NAME AGNEW WAS THE AGNEW MENTAL HOSPITAL IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

~~END PAGE TWO~~

~~PAGE THREE~~

~~SD 39-NEW~~

DURING [redacted] CONVERSATION WITH [redacted] APPEARED TO BE HIGHLY KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT FIREARMS AND CLAIMED TO BE A WEAPONS EXPERT. b6 b7C

[redacted] STATED THAT HE HAD RESIDED IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA JUST PRIOR TO COMING TO SAN DIEGO. HE ALLUDED TO HAVE BEEN "PICKED UP" IN THE PHOENIX, ARIZONA, AT ONE TIME.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT DOCTOR [redacted], UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, DIAGNOSED [redacted] AS BEING A SCHIZOPHRENIC AND PARANOID WITH NO INSIGHT AS TO HIS PROBLEMS. DOCTOR [redacted] STATED HE WOULD CONSIDER [redacted] VERY DANGEROUS. [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] WOULD BE HELD ON A 14 DAY COMMITTMENT WHICH WOULD EXPIRE 1/22/73, AT WHICH TIME IT WOULD BE DECIDED WHAT FURTHER MEDICAL ACTION WOULD BE TAKEN IN HIS CASE. b6 b7C

[redacted] PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted] WHITE MALE, DOB [redacted] POB NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, 6', 125 POUNDS, BLACK HAIR, GREEN EYES, SSAN [redacted], SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER [redacted] Arizona b6 b7C

~~END PAGE THREE~~

In the event additional information of value is developed, your agency will be advised.

Date:

[ ] IMMEDIATE
[✓] URGENT
[ ] NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO: [ ] THE PRESIDENT

FBI DISSEMINATION

[ ] THE VICE PRESIDENT
[ ] ATT.: _____ [ ]

[ ] WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
[ ] ATT.: _____

[ ] SECRETARY OF STATE ⊙THREATS AGAINST SENATOR

[ ] DIRECTOR, CIA ⊙Edward M. Kennedy

[ ] DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
[ ] AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

[ ] DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

[ ] DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

[ ] NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

[✓] U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

[ ] ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

[ ] NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

[ ] [illegible] Against President Richard M. NIXON

From: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: See Attached

62-112941-

Schiffarty

(Text of message begins on next page.)

[illegible] 1972

Approved [illegible]

~~94-55-[illegible]~~

NOT RECORDED

140 NOV 29 1972

58 DEC 4 1972

TELETYPED TO:

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-3231

~~NR[illegible] DE CODE~~

~~[illegible] FM NITEL 11-29-72 TEB~~

~~TO ACTING DIRECTOR~~

~~FROM DETROIT (175-WEW) (S)~~

Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. [illegible]
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neeman

[redacted], THREAT AGINST THE PRESIDENT.

ON INSTANT DATE, [redacted] IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, CASS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN, ADVISED HIS OFFICE ARRESTED SUBJECT, A "MENTAL CASE" WHOM THEY ARE TRYING TO COMMIT TO A STATE HOSPITAL. [redacted] ADVISED THAT SUBJECT HAS THREATENED TO "BLOW UP THE WHITE HOUSE" AND TO "KILL A KENNEDY". b6 b7C

SUBJECT WAS ARRESTED NOVEMBER TWENTY, INSTANT, AS A DISORDERLY PERSON. HE IS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, BORN [redacted] FIVE FEET EIGHT INCHES TALL, ONE SEVENTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, BROWN EYES. HE RESIDES AT [redacted], ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN. b6 b7C

Special Agent [redacted], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN, WAS ADVISED ON NOVEMBER TWENTY, INSTANT AT FOUR TEN PM BY S[redacted], DETROIT OFFICE, FBI, OF THE ABOVE.

~~END~~

If any information is developed indicating a possible ~~violation~~ violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately. END.

0-62 (Rev. 10-30-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 2/8/73

☐ IMMEDIATE

☒ URGENT

☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO:

☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐ Acting

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FEB 8 1973
3:45 PM
TELETYPE

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

EX-105

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: Same

REC-10

Irwin, 5714

62-112944-75

(Text of message begins on next page.)

14 FEB 13 1973

Felt
Baker
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Gebhardt
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Purvis
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

JBL:mfd

Approved _____

55 FEB 20 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

0-62 (Rev. 10-30-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 2-13-73

☐ IMMEDIATE
☑ URGENT
☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by ~~coded~~ teletype:

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____ ☐

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☑ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐ Threats Against Sen. Edward M. Kennedy

11:35 PM SY

From: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
87 FEB 16 1973

Subject: See Attached

FEB 14 1973

Felt
Baker
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Gebhardt
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Purvis
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

(Text of message begins on next page.)

54 FEB 21 1973

Approved

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-3410

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Purvis
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Ms. Herwig
Mr. Mintz
Mrs. Neenan

~~FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~
~~COMMUNICATIONS SECTION~~

~~FEB 13 1973~~

~~TELETYPE~~

~~NR005 DN PLAIN~~

~~410 PM URGENT 2/13/73 JSG~~

~~TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI~~

~~FROM: DENVER (62-1925) (P) 2P~~

Unknown Subjects (3);
~~UNSUBS (3);~~ THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, SERGEANT [redacted]
DENVER PD, DENVER, COLORADO - COMPLAINANT.

b6
b7C

SERGEANT [redacted], DISTRICT 4, DENVER PD, REPORTED BY TELEPHONE ON 2/13/73, AT 1:45 P.M., THAT BETWEEN 11:15 P.M. AND 11:30 P.M., 2/12/73, HE WAS SITTING AT THE BAR AT THE CAPTAIN'S CORNER TAVERN, ~~8TH~~ BOTH AND SHERIDAN, ADAMS, COUNTY, COLORADO. AND OVERHEARD A CONVERSATION BETWEEN THREE UNIDENTIFIED MEN SITTING AT THE NORTH END OF THE BAR WHO WERE MAKING CRITICAL COMMENTS CONCERNING THE KENNEDY FAMILY, AND THE POSSIBLE CANDIDACY FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF TED KENNEDY IN 1976.

b6
b7C

ONE OF THE MEN MADE THE COMMENT THAT "KENNEDY GOT WHAT HE DESERVED", WHEREUPON ONE OF THE THREE MEN DESCRIBED BELOW AS THE NUMBER 2 MAN, STATED "SOMEONE OUGHT TO PUT A ~~BULLET~~ BULLETP IN NIXON." BULLET

SERGEANT [redacted] DESCRIBED THE THREE MEN AS FOLLOWS:

per call to DN [redacted] admis

~~END PAGE ONE~~

NUMBER 1 MAN - LATE 40'S, 6', 185 POUNDS, BUSH, SILVER-GRAY HAIR, BUSINESS SUIT, NEATLY DRESSED.

NUMBER 2 MAN - LATE 30'S, LONG LIGHT BROWN HAIR, COMBED STRAIGHT BACK, WEARING LABORING-TYPE CLOTHING. NO OTHER DESCRIPTION.

NUMBER 3 MAN - LATE 20'S OR EARLY 30'S, LONG BROWN HAIR, RECEDING AT TEMPLES, WORK CLOTHING. NO OTHER DESCRIPTION.

[redacted] STATED THAT HE BELIEVES HE COULD RECOGNIZE THESE THREE MEN IF HE SEES THEM AGAIN.

AT 1:55 P.M., 2/13/73, THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED BY TELEPHONE BY SA [redacted] TO SA [redacted], U. S. SECRET SERVICE, DENVER, COLORADO.

b6
b7C

~~END TELE~~

~~M~~

~~HOLD~~

~~DWH FBI WASHDC~~

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately. END

Airtel

2/9/73

To: SAC, San Diego

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. Bowers

From: Acting Director, FBI 62-112941-

[redacted]

b6
b7C

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Enclosed are two Xerox copies of a self-explanatory memorandum concerning subject dated 1/16/73, received by the Bureau from Secret Service on 2/7/73.

Present to U. S. Attorney as possible violation of Congressional Assassination Statute and advise Bureau of the decision rendered by U. S. Attorney.

Encs. (2)

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callah
Mr. Clevel
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Purvis
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Ms. Herwig
Mr. Mintz
Mrs. Neenan

JNE:dka
(5) [redacted]

MAILED 21
FEB - 9 1973
FBI

b6
b7C

54 FEB 21 1973

MAIL ROOM [✓] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-2382-5

NR024 NY PLAIN

955PM NITEL 2-7-73 C

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

BOSTON

FROM NEW YORK 89-0 1P

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 7 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Purvis
Mr. Sovars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Herwig
Mr. Mintz
Mrs. Neenan

UNSUB, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE TED KENNEDY DURING THE ST. PATRICK DAY PARADE IN BOSTON, CAS.

ON 2/7/73, 12:30 PM, DETECTIVE [redacted] FIRST DISTRICT BURGLARY SQUAD, SIXTH PRECINCT, NYCPD, ADVISED A LETTER WAS RECEIVED ADDRESSED TO NYC COUNCILMAN MATTHEW J. TROY, JR., CITY HALL, NEW YORK CITY, POSTMARKED BRONX, NEW YORK, 2/3/73, WITH RETURN ADDRESS "JF 26TH FLOOR, 1 STATE STREET, NEW YORK CITY". CONTATINED PIECE OF WHITE PAPER, HANDWRITTEN: "AN ATTEMPT WILL BE MADE TO ASSASSINATE TED KENNEDY DURING THE ST. PATRICK DAY PARADE IN BOSTON, THIS IS FOR REAL." DETECTIVE [redacted] IS HAVING THE LETTER CHECKED BY THEIR LABORATORY FOR FINGERPRINTS. HE DETERMINED THE 26TH FLOOR ADDRESS IS OCCUPIED BY A LAW FIRM, AND THE OFFICE MANAGER [redacted] HAD NO INFORMATION ON WHO MAY HAVE SENT THAT LETTER, BUT SAID THEY HAD RECEIVED SIMILAR INQUIRIES IN PAST.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

INDICES NYO NEGATIVE ON THIS [redacted]. AT 12:55 PM, 2/7/73, SA [redacted] FURNISHED ABOVE INFORMATION TO AGENT [redacted], SECRET SERVICE, NY, NY. ~~NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION.~~

b6
b7C

~~BOSTON ADVISE SENATOR KENNEDY OFFICE OF ABOVE.~~

END

Accepted by USSS

TELETYPE

NR 001 NK PLAIN

930 AM URGENT 3-16-73 TJB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

MINNEAPOLIS

FROM NEWARK 9-2790 1P

CN: THREATS AGAINST

UNSUB; THREATENING POSTER; SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY-

VICTIM, EXTORTION.

MINNEAPOLIS LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] UPON

COMPLETION OF FILE REVIEWS.

NEWARK SUBMITTING POSTER TO FBI LAB AND LFS, IDENT.

DIVISION. CONTACT WITH DUKE ESTATE REFLECTS ENVELOPE POSTER

MAILED IN APPARENTLY DESTROTED THROUGH INADVERTENCE.

END

JPS FBIHQ CLR

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
182 MAR 21 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN

VIA TELECOPIER
TO IDENT
59 MAR 28 1973

CC - Mr. Thompson

Mr. Felt
Mr. Gandy
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walsh
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Tolson
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Ms. Horwig
Mr. Mintz
Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7C

5565

NR014 MP PLAIN

834PM NITEL 3-15-73 AGL

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

NEWARK

FROM MINNEAPOLIS 9-NEW 1P (P)

Threats Against

UNSUB; THREATENING POSTER; SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY - VICTIM, [redacted] b6 b7C

EXTORTION.

RE NK TELETYPE TO ACTING DIRECTOR DATED 3-14-73.

ON 3-14-73 MINNEAPOLIS SOURCE ADVISED P.O BOX 11085 LEASED BY [redacted] ON 12-15-65. TWO ADDRESSES LISTED FOR [redacted] MINNEAPOLIS AND [redacted] [redacted] MINNEAPOLIS. NOTE ON RENTAL AGREEMENT INDICATED MAIL FOR FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS ALSO CAN BE DELIVERED TO [redacted] P.O. BOX: "GREAT KALKI", "CHURCH OF KALKI" AND "AM-VETS LEAGUE" b6 b7C

NUMEROUS REFERENCES FOR [redacted] FOUND AT MINNEAPOLIS, CORRELATION OF THESE REFERENCES CURRENTLY UNDERWAY. MINNEAPOLIS WILL EXPEDITE FURNISHING NEWARK INFORMATION FROM MINNEAPOLIS REFERENCES.

62-112941

[redacted] DESCRIBED AS WHITE, MALE, DOB [redacted].

NEWARK ADVISE MINNEAPOLIS IF [redacted] IS TO BE INTERVIEWED [redacted] b6 b7C

END.

MBT FIXX FBIHQ ACK FOR FIVE

HOLD FOR ONE

59 MAR 28 1972

6405

NOT RECORDED
180 MAR 21 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN

55659

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY

XEROX
APR 17 1973
ENCLOSURE

Rec'd 4-10-73
RWE/mer

FBI—
This looks like dangerous
insanity to me. Is it legal
to send such things through the
mails? How did they get my
name?! ignored
A concerned citizen,
5 April 1973

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PM
3 APR
1973 48

EISENHOWER·USA

b6
b7C

Dept. of Romance Languages
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD 21218

TO BE OPENED ONLY BY THE ADDRESSEE. VERY MOST URGENT, IMPORTANT & PERSONAL

CORRESPONDENCE

62-112941-76
APR 11 1973

copies referred to
Postal Service &
Secret Service
by form 4-10-73.

Unrecorded Copy Filed In 62-109276-

the biggest im[illegible]tant right away fantastic billions [illegible]rever more than painful emerg[illegible]
THE APESHIT BROKEN HEART FOREVER, (Christ died of a broken heart remember).
THIS NOTICE WAS SENT TO ALL THE DEMOCRATS IN CONGRESS. A VERY IMPORTANT MESSAGE TO T[illegible]

V E R Y PERSONAL A D THE MOST IMPORTANT LETTER YOU WILL EVER RECEIVE.

B F F EMERGENCY (BILLIONS FUCKEN FASTER THAN ~~RIGHT~~ AWAY)

Mr Elias Lynch

SEE NOTICE RIGHT AWAY, MOST URGENT!

VERY MOST URGENT, IMPORTANT AND PERSONAL, PERSONAL, PERSONAL

Dear MR. Kivens

We believe all the NIXONS, KENNEDYS ROCKEFELLERS, AND ELLSBURG AND MCGOVERN and others are a major COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN THE U.S. AND EUROPE.

All Nixons Kennedys Rockefellers are APESHIT FRANKENSTEIN MONSTER DEVILS, RUSSIAN SPIES.
Devils always become more [illegible]m WICKED, tell more WICKED lies.
God wants to live RUSSIA DOESNT ALLOW BIBLES.

IMPORTANT..... Everybody must hate the devil and give every penny to God, our god and new saviour, forever

PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE, I BEG BEG BEG YOU TO READ THIS NOTICE ALL (ALL) THE WAY THROUGH

YOU WILL BE INTERESTED

CONGRESS WAS. CALIF. UTAH MO. KANSAS

KILL KILL KILL KILL THE COMMUNIST DEVIL CALLING ITSELF son edw kennedy and his insanely dangerous most wicked devil in the world [illegible] wife and all his insanely dangerous apeshit communist devil children (they arent children they are devils calling themselves children. Kill them, I beg you with tears of blood bigger than heaven and earth those devils calling themselves children give the big pains.

b6 b7C

[redacted]

(SECRETARY TO [redacted], LEADER OF THE NEW JERUSALEM GROUP AND LEADER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOREVER.

JERUSALEM GROU[illegible] LOS ANGELES, CA[illegible] UTAH

known in congress, hollywood, tv and radio entertainers, hope crosby and mae west and gleason of n.y. city and many others

Especially VALLEJO, CALIF. MO. KANSAS UTAH

APESHIT BROKEN HEART FOREVER

apeshit communist who killed billions of american people.
(KILL the devil calling itself mrs edw kennedy so our God and new saviour can live. devils arent respectable and people should not respect them.

God wants to live russia doesnt allow bibles

our God and new saviour saved billions of American lives and will save more but the males of US must help

BLAIR CARTER, SPIRTUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR FOREVER IS HAVING BILLIONS FOREVER PAIN MORE EVERY SECOND OR MINUTE THAN HE EVER HAD AD WILL HAVE FOR MONTHS (AT LEAST [illegible] THREE OR MORE MONTHS.

BL AIR CARTER HAS THE SPIRIT OF JESUS CHRIST IN HIM.
PRAY EVERY MINUTE FOR HIS BILLIONS FOREVER PAIN.

(BLAIR CARTER MUST HAVE ALL THE MONEY IN THE WORLD ON HIS CRUCIFIED SPIRIT RIGHT AWAY PLEASE H E L P DO THIS.

(THE LEADERS OF THE OLD LATTER DAY SAINT CHURCH AND AUTHORS OF LATTER DAY SAINT BOOKS ARE WICKED, DO NOT TRUST THEM.) THE OLD LATTER DAY SAINT CHURCH HAS BECOME WICKED MOSTLY.)

KILL KILL KILL KILL THIS LYING WICKED FAMILY Billions fucken faster than right away I cry to you with tears of blood bigger than heaven and earth forever ....the worst one we call the california devil thos a carter small printing business at 1708 danehurst glendora l.a. county, california in the world (fath to our God and new saviour, Blair Carter) this lying wicked family lives here

Please see this

ardella pyke winters or ardella winters pyke and this devil family live in anaheim calif orange co (they had Cinema tots and teens factory. [redacted] IS A MEMBER OF THE WEALTHIEST BRANCH OF THE WEALTHIEST FAMILY IN THE WESTERN HALF OF THE U. S. OF AMERICA, THE WEALTHIEST HALF OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA. Unlisted phone number. write Blair for their adures.

most wicked

b6 b7C

GOD WANTS TO LIVE, RUSSIA DOESNT ALLOW BIBLES.
([redacted], SPIRTUALLY CRUCICIFIED SAVIOUR IS ONE OF THE HIGHEST GODS IN THE HEAVENS A LEADER AMONGST THEM.)
[redacted] MUST HAVE ALL THE MONEY IN THE WORLD ON HIS CRUCIFIED SPIRIT RIGHT AWAY!

1 XEROX
APR 17 1973

62-112941-76

ENCLOSURE

help! donate generously right away to

FOR EVERYBODY

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR [redacted]. GOD WILL LET YOU KNOW THIS IS THE TRUTH BY THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST. ASK GOD IF THE THINGS I SAY HERE ARE THE TRUTH AND GOD WILL LET YOU KNOW BY THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST.

NOTICE

See over

Very most Urgent

b6
b7C

A NEW CHURCH STARTING

HELP US TO START THE NEW JERUSALEM GROUP TO BE STARTED IN THE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA AREA AND EVENTUALLY IN THE UTAH MOUNTAINS.

God is back in the world and billions forever higher than heaven and earth is shaking and quaking and on Fire with God's impossible pain forever

WE HAVE BEEN LET KNOW BY REVELATION OF GOD THAT MY SON, DESCENDENT OF UTAH, MORMON PIONEERS, IS CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE (KING JAMES VERSION AND OTHER VERSIONS). I QUOTE CHAPTER 12 VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE:

CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5: AND SHE BROUGHT FORTH A MAN CHILD, WHO WAS TO RULE ALL NATIONS WITH A ROD OF IRON: AND HER CHILD WAS CAUGHT UP TO GOD AND HIS THRONE.

THE "ROD OF IRON" SPOKEN OF IN THIS VERSE IS "THE TRUE GOSPEL OF GOD ON EARTH" OR "THE BOOK OF MORMON AS TRANSLATED CORRECTLY", SO THE CHILD WILL OBVIOUSLY RULE THE WORLD WITH THE "BOOK OF MORMON AS TRANSLATED CORRECTLY BY MY SON". ANYONE WHO KNOWS MORMON PROPHECIES WELL WOULD PROBABLY SEE THAT THIS FITS IN PERFECTLY WITH "MORMON PROPHECIES". (SEE THE BOOK OF MORMON, 1 NEPHI FOR THE ROD OF IRON SPOKEN OF IN CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS: ROD OF IRON, IN VISION OF LEHI, 1 NEPHI, CHAPTER 8, VERSE 19; IN VISION OF NEPHI, 1 NEPHI, CHAPTER 11, VERSE 25; MEANING OF: 1 NEPHI, CHAPTER 15, VERSE 23.)

THE TIME ELEMENT WOULD BE ALL OFF IN THIS CHAPTER FOR THE WOMAN DESCRIBED IN THE CHAPTER TO BE MARY, MOTHER OF CHRIST OR VERSE 5 TO BE CHRIST. THIS IS NOT THE "MERIDIAN OF TIME" WHICH IS SPOKEN OF IN THIS CHAPTER, IT IS NOW THAT THIS CHAPTER IS HAPPENING AND FROM CHAPTER 12 ON IN REVELATIONS IS OBVIOUSLY FROM NOW ON (THE YEAR 1972 ON).

TO PROVE THIS I WILL DISCUSS THIS CHAPTER BRIEFLY HERE: SEE REVELATIONS, CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 AGAIN: "AND SHE BROUGHT FORTH A MAN CHILD WHO WAS TO RULE ALL NATIONS WITH A ROD OF IRON, ETC." WE TRANSLATE THE ROD OF IRON MENTIONED HERE TO BE "THE BOOK OF MORMON" AS TRANSLATED CORRECTLY BY MY SON OR THE "TRUE GOSPEL OF GOD ON EARTH" AND THE MORMON CHURCH WAS NOT ESTABLISHED UNTIL THE YEAR 1830, CONSEQUENTLY THIS COULD NOT POSSIBLY HAVE BEEN THE TIME OF CHRIST. ALSO: SEE REVELATIONS, CHAPTER 12, VERSE 12.....FOR THE DEVIL IS COME DOWN UNTO YOU, HAVING GREAT WRATH, BECAUSE HE KNOWETH THAT HE HATH BUT A SHORT TIME. SURELY IN THE TIME OF CHRIST IT WOULD NOT BE SAID THAT THE DEVIL HAD BUT A SHORT TIME BUT RIGHT NOW, THE YEAR 1972 WOULD BE THE TIME OBVIOUSLY WHEN THE DEVIL HAS BUT A SHORT TIME. ACCORDING TO MORMON DOCTRINE IT IS ONLY ABOUT 28 YEARS UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF THE 7TH THOUSAND YEARS WHEN THE "MILLENIUM" OR THE "SECOND COMING OF CHRIST" IS EXPECTED. AND AGAIN, SEE CHAPTER 12, VERSE 14 OF REVELATIONS: AND TO THE WOMAN WERE GIVEN TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE, THAT SHE MAY FLY INTO THE WILDERNESS, INTO HER PLACE, ETC. WE HAVE TRANSLATED THE "TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE" SPOKEN OF IN THIS VERSE AS A MODERN DAY AIRPLANE, SO THIS WOULD INDICATE THAT THIS COULD NOT POSSIBLY BE THE TIME OF CHRIST AS THERE WERE SURELY NO MODERN DAY AIRPLANES IN THE TIME OF CHRIST. WE CAN DISCUSS THIS CHAPTER FURTHER, BUT IN ORDER TO CONSERVE SPACE WILL NOT DO SO IN THIS SHORT NOTICE.

MY SON WAS BAPTIZED AT 8 YEARS OLD IN THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS AS WAS HIS SISTER IN REVELATIONS, ONE YEAR YOUNGER THAN HE IS (THEY ARE BOTH ADULTS NOW). I ALSO WAS BAPTIZED INTO THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS IN THE YEAR 1957.

WE, HIS SISTER AND MOTHER IN REVELATIONS WITH HIM, OF COURSE, ARE ONLY HIS "FEMALE HELPERS" TO HELP HIM ACCOMPLISH HIS GREAT MISSION IN LIFE TO "RULE THE WHOLE WORLD EVENTUALLY WITH "THE BOOK OF MORMON", THE "TRUE GOSPEL OF GOD ON EARTH", OR THE "ROD OF IRON" AS IT IS CALLED IN CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS.

God is having billions of billion forever pains and an apeshit broken heart forever

every per to god Christ died of a broken heart, God will live they help all the in

on his cruc spiri

HOW CAN YOU HELP ?

PLEASE WE BEG YOU ALL MAKE VALIEJO WHERE OUR GOD & NEW SAVICUR IS A HOLY CITY AND MT. SUNFLOWER WHERE HE WILL AND JACKSON COUNTY, MO. WHERE HE WILL

HELP THOSE IN THE BIBLE WITH MONEY QUICKLY FOR THEIR PROTECTION FROM THE WICKED HERE ON EARTH. YOU CAN HELP ALSO BY HAVING COPIES OF THIS NOTICE MADE AND GETTING THIS IMPORTANT INFORMATION TO AS MANY LATTER-DAY SAINTS AS POSSIBLE, AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. WE COULD USE DONATIONS TO GET STARTED IMMEDIATELY. PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR NAME WITH ANY DONATION YOU MAKE TO THE GROUP SO THAT WE CAN KEEP RECORDS OF THE "EARLY DONATORS" TO THE GROUP. MAKE OUT ANY CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS TO [redacted]. ALSO, WRITE TO US FOR OUR LOCATION SO THAT YOU MAY COME TO SEE US AND FIND OUT MORE ABOUT HOW YOU CAN HELP TO GET THE GROUP STARTED.

b6
b7C

WE WOULD APPRECIATE ANY HELP WE CAN GET TO GET THIS GROUP STARTED AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE BECAUSE WE WILL BE STARTING ANOTHER SMALL GROUP ON A SMALL FARM IN KANSAS (NORTHWEST CORNER, NEAR MT. SUNFLOWER). AS SOON AS WE GET ENOUGH MONEY TOGETHER TO PURCHASE VALUABLE CHURCH AND GENEALOGY RECORDS WHICH WILL BE NEEDED FOR THE NEW GENEALOGY LIBRARY WHICH WE WILL EVENTUALLY BUILD NEAR THE TEMPLE AT JACKSON COUNTY MISSOURI AND THE CHURCH RECORDS FOR THE FUTURE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH AND OTHER RECORD KEEPERS OF THE CHURCH, AND CHURCH LIBRARIES WE HOPE TO BUILD EVENTUALLY AND FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS OF THE CHURCH AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF OTHERS IN THIS COUNTRY AND OTHER COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD WHO MAY SURELY NOT HAVE THE RECORDS WE HAVE SAVED IF WE GET TO WORK TO PURCHASE GENEALOGY AND CHURCH RECORDS IN ORDER TO PRESERVE THEM. WHEN ENOUGH PEOPLE HAVE COME INTO THE "NEW JERUSALEM GROUP" IT WILL EVENTUALLY BECOME "THE NEW TRUE CHURCH OF GOD ON EARTH" THE CHURCH THE LORD'S PRAYER REFERS TO WHEN IT SAYS "THY KINGDOM COME" THE CHURCH WILL BE THE TRUE KINGDOM OF GOD ON EARTH.

WE THOUGHT THE NEW JERUSALEM GROUP COULD USE TRAILERS FOR THEIR CAMP WHEN THEY GOT TO THE UTAH MTS., THEN WE WOULD BE ABLE TO MOVE WHEN NECESSARY WITHOUT MUCH DIFFICULTY. TRAILERS COULD WELL BE THE NEW VERSION OF THE OLD "COVERED WAGONS" TO CROSS THE PLAINS ONCE MORE, BUT THIS TIME, OF COURSE, OUR DESTINATION WILL BE JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI (TO BUILD THE "NEW JERUSALEM" TEMPLE AND CITY).

DON'T FORGET WE NEEDED DONATED AND CONSECRATED MONEY TO GET ENOUGH FUNDS TOGETHER TO PURCHASE MUCH NEEDED FARM LAND (A SMALL AMOUNT AT FIRST) AND A SMALL FARM ON WHICH WE CAN KEEP THESE RECORDS SAFELY IN CASE OF NUCLEAR ATTACK OR EARTHQUAKES, ETC. (SEE "PROPHECY KEY TO THE FUTURE" BY DUANE CROWTHER ON SALE AT DESERET BOOK STORE, MAIL AWAY TO 44 EAST SOUTH TEMPLE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH FOR MORMON PROPHECIES"). ALL SHOULD READ THIS BOOK FOR MORMON PROPHECIES FOR THE NEXT THIRTY YEARS BUT CONSULT US FOR THE PROPER INTERPRETATION OF THESE PROPHECIES.

Read this book congress did EXPERTLY INSTRUCT HOW TO BUILD THE FAMOUS NEW JERUSALEM

WE WILL NOT GO OUT TO JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI UNTIL IT IS COMPLETELY BURNED OUT ACCORDING TO MORMON PROPHECIES FOR SOME REASON (EARTHQUAKE AND DISEASE WHICH SOMETIMES FOLLOWS, OR SOME OTHER DISASTER.) THIS GROUP (NEW JERUSALEM GROUP) WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO TAKE UP ARMS AGAINST THEIR NEIGHBORS OR TO DO ANYTHING AGAINST THE LAWS OF THE LAND EVER.

WE HOPE TO GO TO JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI WITHIN FIVE YEARS OR SO, POSSIBLY LESS, BUT EXPECT SEVERE INTERNAL WARS (ACCORDING TO MORMON PROPHECY) (DEMOCRATS AGAINST THE REPUBLICANS AND THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN PARTY TO COME OUT OF THE INTERNAL WARS), AND WORLD WAR III (RUSSIA AND IT'S ALLIES AGAINST THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ITS ALLIES) DURING THIS TIME, OR AT LEAST PART OF THESE WARS DURING THIS TIME.

IF YOU WANT TO HAVE A COPY OR COPIES MADE OF THIS NOTICE, THE CITY LIBRARIES USUALLY HAVE COPIER MACHINES WHICH COST 10 CENTS A COPY, OR SEE THE YELLOW PAGES OF YOUR LOCAL PHONE BOOK FOR "LITHOGRAPHERS" OR LOCAL PRINTING SHOPS (100 LITHOGRAPHED COPIES IS USUALLY FAIRLY INEXPENSIVE IF YOU CAN USE THAT MANY.)

PLEASE HELP US TO SURROUND HIM WITH THOSE WHO LOVE HIM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

WE LOOK FORWARD TO THE TWO "ISRAEL PROPHETS" AND OTHERS IN "MORMON PROPHECIES" JOINING US SOON AS POSSIBLE. THE ISRAEL PROPHETS ARE MENTIONED IN MORMON PROPHECIES IN THE BOOK "PROPHECY KEY TO THE FUTURE" BY DUANE CROWTHER.

GOD PLEASE BLESS OUR EFFORTS WITH THIS NOTICE, OR ANYONE ELSE WHO HAS COPIES MADE AND TRIES TO HELP IN STARTING THE "NEW JERUSALEM GROUP" FOR THE "SPIRTUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR" CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE.

[redacted] MUST HAVE ALL THE MONEY IN THE WORLD ON HIS CRUCIFIED SPIRIT RIGHT AWAY. HELP TO DO THIS PLEASE.

b6
b7C

VERY IM[redacted]ANT - THE SPIRTUAL CRUCIFIXION OF CH[redacted]R 12 OF REVELATIONS [redacted] THE BIBLE, AND A VERY IMPORTANT NEW L[redacted]ER THE UNITE[redacted]TES GOVERNMENT.....

ALL DURING HIS CHILDHOOD MY SON WAS CRUCIFIED WITH "MORMON PERSECUTION" AND AS AN ADULT WENT THROUGH WHAT CHAPTER 12 IS IN REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE, "A SPIRTUAL CRUCIFIXION" BECAUSE HE WAS IN THE BIBLE, RIGHTEOUS AND JUST AND HAVING REVELATIONS OF GOD. HE NEEDS YOUR HELP NOW DURING HIS BRUTAL, TERRIFYING, HIDEOUS, HORRIBLE CRUCIFIXION, BILLIONS TIMES MORE PAINFUL AND BRUTAL THAN THE CRUCIFIXION OF CHRIST AND HIS BROKEN HEART; BILLIONS OF TIMES MORE PAINFUL THAN THE BROKEN HEART OF CHRIST ON THE CROSS WHEN HIS HEART WAS BROKEN, HOWEVER HE WILL LIVE LONGER THAN MOST PEOPLE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH TO DO THE GREATEST WORKS OF GOD EVER DONE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH. CHRIST WAS JUST THE SON OF GOD. CHAPTER 12 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE IS THE HIGHEST, THE HOLIEST IN THE BIBLE, THE GREATEST LEADER EVER IN THE BIBLE. THE ONLY WAY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CAN HAVE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM IS HIS GREAT BRAIN (TO ADVISE A PARTY.) (JOIN) THE (INDEPENDENT AMERICAN PARTY) POST OFFICE BOX 4223 IN NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANNA--NOT THE AMERICAN INDEPENDENT BUT THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN PARTY. THEY ARE TWO DIFFERENT PARTIES. THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA GOVERNMENT WILL COME TO HIM AND SAY "GIVE US HENCEFORTH MEN WHO CAN TALK WITH GOD". THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WILL BE THE LEADER NATION WITH HIM AS THEIR GREATEST LEADER. HE NEEDS YOUR HELP NOW TO GET HIS "NEW JERUSALEM GROUP" STARTED IN THE UTAH MOUNTAINS IN ORDER TO DO GOD'S WORK ON EARTH; TO FULFILL HIS GREAT MISSION IN REVELATIONS (TO DO THE GREATEST WORK OF GOD EVER DONE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH; TO PROTECT HIM BECAUSE HE IS IN REVELATIONS AND HIS PERSECUTION HAS BEEN TERRIFYING (BILLIONS TIMES MORE THAN THE PERSECUTION OF CHRIST) BECAUSE HE WAS UNABLE TO HAVE PEOPLE AROUND HIM WHO UNDERSTOOD HIS GREAT MISSION IN LIFE, AND HE NEEDS TO BE SURROUNDED QUICKLY BY THOSE WHO LOVE HIM, AND WHO WOULD PROTECT HIM FROM THIS KIND OF PERSECUTION.

SIGNED: [redacted] [redacted] IC3,
[redacted] CHAPTER 12 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE,
ADDRESS: THE NEW JERUSALEM GROUP NUCLEAR POWER SCHOOL, PWR SCHOOL SECT 9
[redacted] NAV NVC , MARE ISLAND, (VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA 94592
(SEND DONATIONS TO THIS ADDRESS) (MARE ISLAND)
[redacted], BLAIR CARTER, AND LAURA CARTER.

donate to right away

make Vallejo a holy city by here he is. He has an appointment there.

TO CLARIFY I WILL WRITE FURTHER ON THIS:

AN EXPLANATION OF THE SPIRTUAL CRUCIFIXION: THE MOST PAINFUL PATHETIC CRUCIF BIBLE, THE SPIRTUAL CRUCIFIXION IS SO MANY GREAT BILLIONS TIMES MORE PAINFUL AND PATHETIC THAN THE CRUCIFIXION OF THE SON OF GOD, JESUS CHRIST HAD PHYSICALLY ON THE CROSS THAT JESUS CHRIST HAD NO PAIN AT ALL COMPARED TO [redacted] THE SPIRTUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR. CHRIST SAID "THERE WAS NONE GOOD BUT GOD", AND HE REFERRED TO CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE WHEN HE SAID THIS, THAT THERE WAS NONE GOOD BUT GOD. HE MEANT [redacted].

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LEADER FOREVER, [redacted], THE SPIRTUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR IS THE HIGHEST THE HOLIEST IN THE BIBLE, THE WORLD EVER. HE IS THE "BRAIN" FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE ONLY ONE WHO WILL EVER COVER THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WITH MONEY (HE WILL HAVE A FAMOUS BANK LATER ON), (BUT THE MALES ONLY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MUST WANT IN THEIR HEARTS "ALL THE MONEY IN THE WORLD ON HIS CRUCIFIED SPIRIT" ALSO ALL MALES ONLY IN THE COUNTRIES FRIENDLY TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN EUROPE, ETC.) (GOD SPEAKS TO MALES OF COURSE). [redacted]. SPIRTUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR IS PERFECT IN EVERY WAY, HAS EVERY VIRTUE IN THE BIBLE. GOD GIVES ONLY PERFECT GIFTS AND [redacted], SPIRTUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR IS GOD'S GIFT OF THE PERFECT ADULT BRAIN TO THE MALES ONLY (GOD SPEAKS TO MALES OF COURSE) COUNTRY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THE ONLY WAY THEY CAN HAVE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OR ANY COUNTRY FRIENDLY TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN EUROPE OR ANY OTHER COUNTRY FRIENDLY TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

[redacted] SISTER AND MOTHER IN THE BIBLE HAVE BEEN GIVEN TO HIM BY GOD FOREVER AND THEY LOVE HIM MORE THAN ANYONE ELSE IN THE WORLD OR ANYONE ELSE WHO EVER LIVED. THE SISTER IN THE BIBLE IS A LITTLE HIGHER PERSON IN THE BIBLE THAN THE MOTHER, HOWEVER [redacted] IS GREAT BILLIONS TIMES HIGHER, HOLIER, BELOVED AND INTELLIGENT IN THE BIBLE THAN THE SISTER OR MOTHER OR ANYONE ELSE IN THE BIBLE INCLUDING THE SON OF GOD, JESUS CHRIST. WHAT CLOTHER WITH THE SUN, MOON AT FEET MEANS IN CHAPTER 12 OF REVELATIONS IS THIS: [redacted] IS THE ONE WHOSE GLORY IS THE GLORY OF THE SUN, MOON AT HIS FEET AND THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL FOR A CROWN ON HIS HEAD BUT HE COVERS THE MOTHER IN THE BIBLE WITH THIS GLORY SO SHE CAN GET PRAYERS FOR HIM DURING HIS CRUCIFIXION AND TO BE HIS FEMALE HELPER DURING HIS CRUCIFIXION. "CLOTHES" MEANS COVERS, IN THIS CHAPTER.

THE FAMOUS BANK, THE ONE WHICH WILL B E THE ONLY GOOD BANK IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN THE FAMOUS "WHITE HORSE PROPHECY".

[redacted] WILL BE THIS BANKER. HE WILL HAVE THE BANK AS A CHURCH BANK AT FIRST THEN ALL WILL WANT TO PUT THEIR MONEY IN IT.

[redacted], THE SPIRTUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR IS PERFECT IN EVERY WAY AND ALWAYS WILL BE. HE NEEDS YOUR PRAYERS FOR HIM FOREVER. HE HAS REVELATION OF GOD, BUT THE SISTER AND MOTHER IN THE BIBLE HAVE ONLY ENLIGHTENMENT OF GOD. LOOK IN YOUR PROPHECIES WHICH SAY "AND I WILL COME DOWN OUT OF THE HEAVENS AND DESTROY THE WICKED OFF THE FACE OF THE EARTH WITH CONSUMING FIRE". CONSUMING FIRE IS A VERY PATHETIC THING. THIS IS NOW THE BAPTISM BY FIRE AND THE HOLY GHOST (AND THIS IS ALSO A VERY PATHETIC THING.)

PS WE THINK AND BELIEVE THE OLD LATTER DAY SAINT CHURCH WILL BE DESTROYED BY THE POWER OF GOD, LIKE WARS ETC).

ALL THE SANE ADULT PEOPLE IN THIS COUNTRY SHOULD WANT IN THEIR HEARTS THAT THE WICKED GET DESTROYED OFF THE FACE OF THE EARTH AS IT SAYS IN THE PROPHECIES THAT GOD WILL DESTROY THE WICKED OFF THE FACE OF THE EARTH. THIS WILL BE SO THE MEEK CAN INHERIT THE EARTH.

I, THE MOTHER IN CHAPTER 12 VERSE 1 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE ASK YOU NOW TO JOIN ME ON FAITH NOW BECAUSE THIS CRUCIFIXION IS PATHETIC AND BECAUSE OF BAD TREATMENT MY SON HAD WHERE HE WAS LIVING WITH WICKED PEOPLE HE HAS JOINED THE UNITED STATES NAVY AND IS ON A SHIP. I HAVE GOT TO GET HIM OUT OF THE ARMED FORCES. IT IS LIKE JESUS CHRIST IN THE NAVY. IT MUST NOT BE. THE SISTER IN THE BIBLE HAS BEEN FORCED BY THE FAMILY INTO A VERY YOUNG MARRIAGE AND THE YOUNG MAN WHO MARRIED HER DID SO FOR THE MONEY IN THE FAMILY AND IS VERY CRUEL TO HER BUT SHE CANNOT SAY THAT HE IS CRUEL TO HER. PLEASE HELP ME, THE MOTHER IN CHAPTER 12 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE TO GET ENOUGH MONEY TOGETHER QUICKLY SO I CAN GET THEM TO COME WITH ME. IT IS VERY DANGEROUS FOR THEM NOT TO BE WITH ME, THEIR MOTHER GOD CHOSE FOR THEM. DO NOT BELIEVE ANYTHING THE FAMILY WHO RAISED HIM TELLS YOU. ALL OF THEM LIE AND ARE EXTREMELY WICKED TO HIM, BUT HE CANNOT NOT TALK TO DEFEND HIMSELF BECAUSE OF THE CRUCIFIXION. HE JUST DOES AND SAYS THINGS THAT HURT HIMSELF. PLEASE HELP QUICKLY. I NEED AN INEXPENSIVE USED TRAILER AND AN INEXPENSIVE USED CAR (WHICH LOOKS GOOD ENOUGH SO THAT IT DOESN'T SHAME HIM) FOR THE THREE OF US SO I CAN MAKE A HOME FOR HIM AND HIS SISTER QUICKLY SO THEY WILL COME WITH ME. ALSO, I DO NOT DRIVE MYSELF AND WILL NEED SOMEONE WHO WILL DRIVE ME AROUND TO THE DIFFERENT WARDS IN AND AROUND LOS ANGELES IN ORDER TO DELIVER THESE NOTICES TO THE DIFFERENT WARDS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE.

[redacted] MUST HAVE A L L THE MONEY IN THE WORLD ON HIS CRUCIFIED SPIRIT RIGHT AWAY.

I E A S E HELP DO THIS !

Please I beg you get the party for me right away

emotions very at urgent

b6
b7C

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 7/3/73

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (175-0)

SUBJECT: LETTER FROM MRS. [redacted] CHELSEA, MASS., CONTAINING OBSCENE THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY; THREATS AGAINST U.S. SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau is an FD 376 together with an LHM furnishing information concerning a letter received by the American Friends Service Committee, 48 Inman St., Cambridge, Mass. on 6/20/73, and subsequently referred by that organization to the Boston Office. Copies of the envelope and the newspaper clipping which it contained are being attached to the LHM for the information of the Bureau.

On 7/2/73, the date on which the letter was received by the Boston Office, SAC ROBERT E. LILLEY, U.S. Secret Service, Cambridge, Mass., was telephonically contacted and advised of the contents of the envelope.

b6
b7C

On the same date, Miss [redacted] attached to Senator EDWARD M. KENNEDY'S Office in Boston, was advised of the receipt of the letter and the fact that Secret Service had been notified. Miss [redacted] stated that from the description of the contents of the letter, she believes it is the work of the same person who has sent similar newspaper clippings referring to the KENNEDY'S with obscene remarks on an almost weekly basis. On each occasion, a fictitious name and address was placed on the rear of the envelope.

EX-105

No further investigation being conducted by Boston.

2 - Bureau (Enc.
1 - Boston
JFN/mo'k
(3)

REC-26 62-112941-77

JUL 9 1973

JUL 12 1973

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Boston, Massachusetts

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

July 3, 1973

b6
b7C

LETTER FROM MRS. [redacted] [redacted] CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS, CONTAINING OBSCENE THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY; THREAT AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

On July 2, 1973, a letter was received from the American Friends Service Committee, Inc., written by Mr. [redacted] Executive Secretary. The letter enclosed a letter which had been received by the American Friends Service Committee at 48 Inman Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts, which Mr. [redacted] considers to contain an implied threat to Senator Edward M. Kennedy. Mr. [redacted] concludes that Senator Kennedy is "Target #3" written on a newspaper clipping. The envelope was received on June 20, 1973, and on the rear contains the name Mrs. [redacted] Chelsea, Massachusetts. This is believed to be the return address of the sender.

b6
b7C

The newspaper clipping contained in the letter is a part of an advertisment which requests the reader to do the following four things:

"1. Write President Nixon. Demand that he keep his pre-election promiseand sign the peace agreement which Henry Kissinger announced on October 26.

"2. Write your Senators and Member of Congress. Failing Presidential action, the responsibility for peace shifts back to Congress. It must assert its constitutional power to cut off all appropriations for the war.

62-112941-77

ENCLOSURE

LETTER FROM MRS. [redacted] CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS, CONTAINING OBSCENE THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY; THREAT AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

b6
b7C

"3. Contribute money and time to help end the war.

"4. You can use the coupons below. Mail them TODAY!"

The coupons mentioned are:

1. Direct to President Nixon, White House, Washington, D. C., requesting him to sign the above-mentioned peace treaty.

2. To Senators and Member of Congress c/o Indochina Peace Campaign, 2 Brookline Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts, which urges Congress to cut off all funds for the war.

3. Addressed to the American Friends Service Committee enclosing contribution to help pay for ads of this nature.

All of these contain a place for the sender's name and address. The advertisement is covered with remarks against the Kennedy's, most of them of an obscene nature. The rear of the clipping contains several other comments mentioning "Ted, killer of Mary Joe" and a statement "He is targit #3.

Boston files contain no information concerning Mrs. [redacted]

b6
b7C

The communication sent by the American Friends Service Committee is being enclosed with this memo.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

... did not vote ...

prison camps:

What can you do?

GO AND TAKE A GOOD SHOT FOR YOUR SELFS CROWDS

1. Write President Nixon. Demand that he keep his pre-election promise and sign the peace agreement which Henry Kissinger announced on October 26.

BOB THE GOOF TE KILLER OF MARY-J SOBY

ALL KENNEDYS (MORONS) CRAZY LIKE BIG 5/8

2. Write your Senators and Member of Congress. Failing Presidential action, the responsibility for peace shifts back to Congress. It must assert its constitutional power to cut off all appropriations for the war.

IT WAS JACK-ASS MORON FRIGAN BASTARD BLACK-OUT IDIOT MENTALLY SICK KENNEDY GOT US IN VIET NAM MESS.

3. Contribute money and time to help end the war.

IT TOOK TO DO

4. You can use the coupons below. Mail them TODAY!

OUR HON. PRES. R M NIXON

CROOKS, MORON BOSTON GLOBE WILL MOVE OUT BOSTON TRAITORS SOB YOU BASTARDS KISS NIXON'S ... MR KISSINGER ASS

President Nixon, White House, Washington, D.C.	To My Senators And Member of Congress: c/o Indochina Peace Campaign 2 Brookline Street, Cambridge, Mass. 02139	American Friends Service Committee 49 Inman Street Cambridge, Mass. 02139
Sign the peace treaty you agreed to and made public in October.	We urge you to act now to cut off all funds for the war and call for the signing of the peace agreement. [ ] I would like to work in my community to help bring the war to an end.	Here is my contribution to help pay for ads like this. $50 ☐ $25 ☐ $10 ☐ $5 ☐ Other $ BAG OF SHIT
NAME	NAME	NAME
ADDRESS	ADDRESS	ADDRESS

ality of the other side

ery editorial reference to the f of the war in Indochina pts some reader complaints little mention ever is made of ges by North Vietnam and the Cong.

n. Edward M. Kennedy now responded to similar complaints red in his office, and although ere at The Globe reserve the and resp the obligation to for our ves, Mr. Kennedy put thoughts into words ought to be acceptable to our s as well as his:

yield to no one in condemning rutality of the other side. But violence cannot relieve our responsibility to minimize the ct of battle on civilians. The ican people expect this of their rnment."

either Sen. Kennedy, nor any American, can exert control governments other than our But Americans have a right pect that the government Mr. n heads might show some of compassion which Americans to think part of the na- l heritage.

ragic there is little if any is. The official communique ed yesterday, for instance, dis- , almost boastingly, that on at 14 occasions our B52s dropped terrible tonnage of bombs n 10 miles of Hanoi, and that of them hit within a mile of ery center of this city of al- 250,000 people.

here is not much humanity in the toll, which must have been terrible, has not been disclosed. But the toll of similar outrages in the South, by our own bombers as well as by Viet Cong sappers, supplies a rough, measuring stick. There, as Sen. Kennedy has disclosed, one-fourth of this year's 200,000 casualties (65,000 deaths) were children of 12 or less, and more than half were women and children older than 12, as based on the official count of hospital admissions.

Are there some, then, who would suggest that the security of the United States is threatened by little children? If so, the danger is more erased by the approximately 7.5 million tons of bombs dropped by American planes in seven years, 11 times the tonnage dropped during the Korean war and three times the tonnage of World War II.

Sen. Kennedy, recalling that the dead and the maimed now number nearly 15 million, has pledged, with other Senate leaders, that Congress, when it meets on Jan. 3, "must and will act" if the war then is still going on and the peace negotiations are still stalemated.

Recalled, as the bombing continues, is the picture of President Nixon speaking to the nation from his oceanside retreat in California on the eve of last November's election:

"I would urge you to have in mind tomorrow one overriding issue, and that is the issue of peace—peace in Vietnam and peace in the world at large for a generation to come."

This is the issue which the American people still have in mind. It has been a long time coming, and it does not appear to be in sight even now.

On use of the hall

On Nov. 20 the people of Charlestown, as reported in The Globe the following day, made it unmistakable at a hearing before the Board of the BRA that they are utterly opposed to designation by the BRA of Paul Amico, trustee for the Piemonte family, as developer of Parcel C-2A1 as a carwash on Main st., Charlestown. In orderly but unequivocal fashion, opposition was voiced by every segment of the community — church, school, civic, business, patriotic, historic, young and old. The town's representatives at the State House — Sen. McKenna and Rep. Scally-hill, spoke in opposition, as did City Councilors DiCara, O'Neil and Tierney.

Reasons were as varied as the spokesmen: danger to the children of a new school about to be built in the block across the street from the parcel, danger and inappropriateness to the elderly living in newly completed housing nearby, traffic congestion in an already over-traveled area, and detriment to the appearance of the main street of a town that is struggling to improve its appearance. The townspeople just don't want a carwash there.

With regard to City Council President Gabriel Piemonte's involvement in the proposed designation, it was pointed out that the Cooperation Agreement between the City of Boston and the BRA in the Charlestown Urban Renewal Project stipulates: "The City will take steps appropriate to assure that no member of its governing body and no other City Official who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the Project shall, prior to the completion of the Project, voluntarily acquire any personal interest, direct or indirect, in

The Globe' editorial ("Detente and the Cuban Exiles," Dec. 4) has again allowed its estranged intelligence to drift off into oblivion . . . I think it quite odd that you find The Globe's dedication to the First Amendment at this convenient time. Where was The Globe, may I ask, when, in the very building in which Mr. Higgins was to have been given an audience, the Cuban people were denied the showing of a film? (The use of the New England Life Hall had been priorly promised less than a month before. The Life Hall went back on its offer.) The Cuban people have been crying for years to be heard over the din of pro-Castro reporting. There are more than 100,000 political prisoners in Cuba. Why have you never brought out this fact at any time in your newspaper? I, other Cuban-Americans and irate Cubans await an answer. But we won't hold our breath. Just as we didn't hold our breath when you didn't report on our film on Castro and Cuba today.

ANDREW J. SILVA

Wellesley

(An account of the denial of New England Life Hall to Cuban exiles because of bomb threats was printed in the Evening Globe, Dec. 5—Ed.)

Which 'welfare' pension?

Regarding a news item in the Nov. 25 Globe.

Judge Adlow's statement at a Chinatown dinner that "Pensions, inadequate to support judges in any dignity and style, inadequate to keep them off the welfare rolls, is an insult to the intelligence of the citizens

I would pie who are policies of Cor ers John Boom

When crim backgrounds c ly always find abuse and reje adult world h hard face to th ond segment with irresponsi movies, porneg life-shattering segment has si ested one way looked the othe we all asked ou ally are doing verse this tragic

There are pl deavor which Miller might ha no easy task. I, that we have t ate men in our

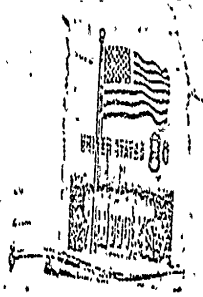
Brockton

Shared com

I am appalled of "compassion" of Mrs. Patric along with Miss in a headon coll 8. My sympathies of these young w parently, the fac was "politically seemed to justify article in The G tailing the effort political and reh menis in society.

It seems gross The Globe's attit only one person

RECEIVED JUN 29 1973



American Friends Service
Committee

48 Inman St.

Cambridge Mass.
02139

MAGIC NAME
HON. PRES. R. M. NIXON

Mrs [redacted]

Chelsea Ma

b6
b7C

FD-376 (Rev. 5-18-73)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 3, 1973

b6
b7C

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: LETTER FROM MRS. [redacted]
[redacted], CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS, CONTAINING OBSCENE THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
THREAT AGAINST US SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. [X] Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. [ ] Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. [ ] Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. [ ] Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. [ ] Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. [ ] Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. [ ] Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph [ ] has been furnished [ ] enclosed [ ] is not available.

Very truly yours,

William D. Ruckelshaus

William D. Ruckelshaus
Acting Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) (1)
U. S. Secret Service, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Enclosure(s)

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

DATE: 5/31/73

FROM : H. A. Boynton HB/GD 6/5/73

1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton
1 - Mr. B. C. Rachner
1 - Mr. J. E. Manning

SUBJECT: [redacted] AGAINST
THREATS TO ASSASSINATE
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY;
ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER

This is to advise of information received from Secret Service concerning attempted threat to assassinate Senator Kennedy.

Special Agent [redacted] telephonically advised SA [redacted] at 6:05 p.m. this date that he had information which had been furnished to him by teletype from [redacted]

89-2518-1

Referral/Consult

62-112941-

RECOMMENDATION:

For attention of General Investigative Division and any ACTION deemed warranted.

NOT RECORDED
168 JUN 13 1973

JEM:mas
(6)

REG/yl

ESM
JAK

Contd to SAC, Cg
6/1/73
JLA/dlea.

S. M. Jenkins

21 JUN 6 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN

F48
54 JUN 18 1973

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 6 1973
DWH
TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. B
Mr. H
Mr. Conroy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

NR003 SA PLAIN

1032 PM NITEL 5-4-73 JHS

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

WFO

FROM SAN ANTONIO (89-0)

Rita Gorron

[redacted] UNION TRUST COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C. - VICTIM; MRS. ETHEL KENNEDY - VICTIM; SENATOR TED KENNEDY - VICTIM. ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER.

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

AT APPROXIMATELY 3:30 P.M., 5/4/73, [redacted] A RESIDENT OF THE [redacted] SAN ANTONIO, Texas APPEARED AT THE SAN ANTONIO OFFFICE OF THE FBI WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

APPROXIMATELY 3 NIGHTS AGO, [redacted] STATED HE MET A WOMAN IDENTIFYING HERSELF AS [redacted] RESIDING IN [redacted], [redacted], TELEPHONE [redacted] SAN ANTONIO (SHE DID NOT FURNISH STREET NUMBER), AT THE PADDOCK BAR LOCATED ON BROADWAY, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. DURING THE COURSE OF THE EVENING, [redacted]

END PAGE ONE

62-112941

Two copies made for relay to Secret Service Headquarters 1:35am; 5-5-73 WAW:erg

NOT RECORDED 2 MAY 18 1973
202 JUN 1 1973

57 JUN 5 1973

nitel to SAC, BS, AX, WFO, SA 5/8/73 WJB:

ORIGINAL FILED IN

UNIFORM CR. REP.

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

SHOWED TO [redacted] THE CONTENTS OF A BRIEF CASE WHICH CONTAINED NUMEROUS PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS CONCERNING AN INHERITANCE [redacted] CLAIMS A RIGHT TO VALUED AT APPROXIMATELY THREE MILLION DOLLARS. SHE FURTHER STATED THAT "THE KENNEDY FAMILY" AND [redacted] OF THE UNION TRUST COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C., WERE RESPONSIBLE FOR KEEPING THIS INHERITANCE TIED UP AND FOR THAT REASON SHE WAS WANTING ETHEL KENNEDY, WHOM SHE STATED WAS DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR "BILKING HER" OUT OF $30,000 TO $40,000 WITHIN THE RECENT PAST, SENATOR TED KENNEDY, AND [redacted] KILLED.

b6
b7C

[redacted] STATED [redacted] OFFERED HIM $150,000 TO KILL THE ABOVE THREE INDIVIDUALS AND STATED SHE WOULD BE WILL TO PAY HIM $75,000 DOWN WITH THE REMAINDER TO BE PAID WHEN HE FINISHED THE JOB.

[redacted] LEFT HER TELEPHONE NUMBER AND THE PARTIAL ADDRESS FURNISHED ABOVE WITH [redacted] AND TOLD HIM TO CONTACT HER IF HE WANTED THE JOB.

b6
b7C

[redacted] STATED HE IS TOTALLY CONVINCED THE WOMAN IS MENTALLY

END PAGE TWO

DERANGED AND HAS NO INTENTION OF CARRYING OUT HER OFFER. HE STATED HE WAS DEEPLY CONCERNED OVER THE FACT THAT A PERSON WITH HER MENTAL PROBLEM WAS WALKING AROUND AND TALKING ABOUT SUCH A MATTER AND FOR THAT MATTER WAS BRINGING IT TO THIS BUREAU'S ATTENTION.

[redacted] VOLUNTEERED INFORMATION CONCERNING HIMSELF TO THE EFFECT THAT SEVERAL YEARS AGO HE HAD HIS NAME LEGALLY CHANGED FROM [redacted] TO [redacted] AND THAT HE HAD AN ARREST RECORD. HE REITERATED HIS CONCERN OF THE MATTER AND STATED HE WOULD BE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE EVENT HE HAD RELATED. b6 b7C

ON 5/3/73, [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED SAN ANTONIO FIELD OFFICE OF THE FBI WITH A NON-SPECIFIC, VAGUE COMPLAINT ABOUT FACT THE KENNEDY FAMILY WAS TRYING TO OBTAIN PROPERTY OF THE "[redacted] ESTATE", NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED, TO WHICH SHE FELT SHE WAS ENTITLED. b6 b7C

AT 3:54 P.M., 5/4/73, FOREGOING INFORMATION WAS TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO ASAC [redacted], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, BY SC [redacted]. b6 b7C

END PAGE THREE

AT 4:00 P.M., 5/4/73, THE FOREGOING INFORMATION WAS RELATED TO SGT. [redacted], INTELLIGENCE BUREAU, SAN ANTONIO POLICE DEPARTMENT BY SC WALL. b6 b7C

NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY FBI.

ADMINISTRATIVE

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

SAN ANTONIO INDICES CONTAIN NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING GERRON.

ASAC [redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE SAN ANTONIO ADVISED b6 b7C [redacted] IS WELL KNOWN TO HIS AGENCY.

INASMUCH AS [redacted] HAS DIRECTED A THREAT AGAINST [redacted] OF THE UNION TRUST COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C., WFO SHOULD NOTIFY LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND [redacted] OF THE THREATS.

INFORMATION CONCERNING [redacted] TELEPHONE CALL TO THE SAN ANTONIO FIELD OFFICE ON 5/3/73, WAS TAKEN BY SAC JAMES B. ADAMS.

END PAGE FOUR

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN BY SAN ANTONIO.

XEROX COPIES OF THIS TELETYPE BEING FURNISHED U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN ANTONIO AND AUSTIN, TEXAS.

END.

HOLD

REC-7

EX-104 62-112941-76

April 10, 1973

Mr. [redacted]
Department of Romance Languages
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

REC-7

COMPLAINANT

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I want to thank you for bringing the material which you forwarded to our attention.

With regard to the question you raised about this moving through the mails, I am forwarding a copy of the literature and of this letter to the Assistant Postmaster General, Inspection Service, United States Postal Service, Washington, D. C. Copies are also being forwarded to the Director, United States Secret Service, Washington, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

MAILED 4
APR 10 1973
FBI

NOTE: No record Bufiles identifiable with either [redacted] or [redacted] her son. There is no record concerning correspondent [redacted] in Bufiles.

RWE:ncr (5)

FBI
CORRESPONDENCE REVIEW
REC'D
APR 10 11 02 AM '73

b6
b7C

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Ms. Herwig
Mr. Mintz
Mrs. Neenan

55 APR 20 1973

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

XEROX
APR 17 1973

Unrecorded Copy Filed In 62-109276-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 25 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

NR005 DE PLAIN

3:55 PM URGENT 7-25-73 WGM

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9-3237)

FROM DETROIT (9-3146) (P)

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

UNSUB, AKA., THE MYSTERY MAN OF UNCLE SAM; SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY - VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: DETROIT.

SENTOR EDWARD KENNEDY RECEIVED HAND PRINTED LETTER, DATED 5/27/73, POSTMARKED 6/11/73, WHICH CONTAINED STATEMENT "BUT YOU WON'T HAVE TO WORRY IF TEDDY (STILL CAN'T REMEMBER HIS LAST NAME) RUNS FOR THE PRESIDENCEY HE WILL GET HIS, SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY THAST HIS LAST NAME IMAGINE TEDDY POW YOU'RE DEAD." LETTER MAILED FROM ZIP CODE AREA 490 WHICH IS KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN.

62-112941-79

EX 104 REC-67

6 JUL 26 1973

ON 7/24/73, SA [redacted] MADE KNOWN CONTENTS OF LETTER TO USA JOHN P. MILANOWSKI, WESTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN, WHO STATED LETTER CONTAINS NO THREAT AND CONSEQUENTLY NO BASIS FOR INVESTIGATION AT THIS TIME.

b6
b7C

LHM FOLLOWS.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE ADVISE SECRET SERVICE OF USA MILANOWSKI'S OPINION.

END

54 JUL 31 1973

HOLD

6-JKH

0-73 (Rev. 3-26-73)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 8-15-73

Transmit in _____ (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached Urgent (priority) message.

* *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

- RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
- RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
  - ☐ Att.: _____
- RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
  - ☐ Att.: _____
- RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
- RUEAIIX/ ☐ Director, CIA
- RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
  - ☐ and National Indications Center
- RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
- RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEADSS/ ☑ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
  - ☐ and Internal Security Section
  - ☐ and General Crimes Section
- RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
- RUEADWS/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
- ☐
- ☐

SACS:

LEGATS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
AUG 15 1973
7 A.M.
TELETYPE RDR

BT-104

REC-39 62-112941-80

6 AUG 16 1973

Classification: *(Classify if to other than Bureau Office)* UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY AT EL PASO, TEXAS;
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT
ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

b6
b7C

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

1 XEROX
AUG 22 1973
AUG 20 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

REC'D
5714

62-102276-1

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

Please be sure a copy is sent to Mr. Kennedy

~~FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~
~~COMMUNICATIONS SECTION~~

~~AUG 15 1973~~

~~TELETYPE~~

Assoc. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
File & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Cong. Serv.	
Corr. & Crm. Research	
Press Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

~~NR006 EP PLAINTEXT~~

~~10:15 PM ANTEL 8-14-73 MJT~~

~~TO: DIRECTOR~~

~~BOSTON~~

~~WASHINGTON FIELD~~

~~FROM: EL PASO (89-NEW) (P)~~

~~UNSUB, ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY AT EL PASO, TEXAS; [redacted] COMPLAINANT. AFO; CAS.~~

b6
b7C

ON 8-14-73, [redacted] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE, SECRET SERVICE, EL PASO, TEXAS, ADVISED HIS OFFICE HAD BEEN CONTACTED BY TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (DPS), EL PASO, TEXAS. DPS ADVISED ONE OF THEIR OFFICERS, [redacted], HAD BEEN TOLD BY A LOCAL WOMAN, MRS. [redacted] THAT SHE HAD "INFORMATION PERTAINING TO AN ASSASSINATION PLOT WHEN TEDDY KENNEDY COMES TO EL PASO." DPS OFFICER DID NOT INTERVIEW [redacted] FOR DETAILS AND OBTAINED NO FURTHER INFORMATION. [redacted] ADVISED SECRET SERVICE INDICES NEGATIVE RE [redacted] AND SENATOR KENNEDY NOT KNOWN TO BE PLANNING TRIP TO EL PASO, TEXAS, BY LOCAL SECRET SERVICE OFFICE.

b6
b7C

~~END PAGE ONE~~

1 XEROX
JB
AUG 20 1973

~~PAGE TWO~~

~~EP 89 NEW~~

EL PASO FBI INDICES CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH [redacted]. SHE MAY BE IDENTIFIABLE WITH WOMAN WHO CONTACTED OFFICE IN 1972 WITH ALLEGATIONS OF THEFT BY HER SON-IN-LAW AT WHICH TIME SHE HAD HEAVY GERMAN ACCENT, DIFFICULT TO UNDERSTAND. AT THAT TIME SA, FBI NOTED PHOTOGRAPH LATE PRESIDENT J. F. KENNEDY PROMINENTLY DISPLAYED FRONT WINDOW OF HER RESIDENCE. b6 b7C

~~WFO NOTIFY~~ METROPOLITAN AND CAPITOL POLICE, OFFICE OF SENATOR KENNEDY, AND APPROPRIATE FEDERAL OFFICIALS BEING ADVISED.

~~BOSTON NOTIFY~~ APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND OFFICE OF THE SENATOR, BOSTON, BEING ADVISED.

[redacted] UNAVAILABLE FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW 8-14-73; WILL BE INTERVIEWED AM 8-15-73. b6 b7C

~~BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED~~.

END

#

~~HOLD~~

~~JPS FBIHQ~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR001 BS PLAIN NOV 17 1973

3:25 AM NITEL 11/17/73 MCC

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR

FROM BOSTON (175-NEW) 1 PAGE

Ass.
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

THREAT TO KILL [redacted] SON OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, 11/17/73.

cc Hetherington

b6
b7C

AT 1:50 AM, 11/17/73, SA [redacted], US SECRET SERVICE, BOSTON, MASS. TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED BOSTON OFFICE THAT HE HAD RECIEVED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM OFFICER [redacted], BARNSTABLE, MASS PD:

AT 12:50 AM, 11/17/73, OFFICER [redacted] RECIEVED A CALL FROM [redacted], MD, [redacted], SHERMAN OAKS, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]. [redacted] ADVISED "WARN ROSE KENNEDY THERE WILL BE AN ATTEMPT BY THE CHIEF OF SURGERY, GEOGRETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL TO ASSASSINATE [redacted] AND WOULD BE DONE IN ONE OF TWO WAYS(1) AN AIR EMBOLISM TO LUNGS OR (2) AN OVERDOSE OF ANESTHESIA."

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON, HAD BEEN NOTIFIED. REVIEW OF SECRET SERVICE INDICES REVEALS [redacted], MD, SECRET SERVICE FILE NO CO2-62,542 ON 5/19/72 WROTE LETTER TO GOV. GEORGE WALLACE STATING "A DOCTOR WAS OUT TO KILL HIM." [redacted] COMMITTED TO CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL FOR LEGALLY INSANE ON 6/72.

REC-38 62-112941-81

ST-103

E1 NOV 19 1973

b6
b7C

6-86

BOSTON INDICES NEGATIVE RE [redacted].

END

Two copies made for relay to Secret Service Head., 11-17-73 4:40 am; CEW:ey

cc - Congressional Services Office sent 5:00; 11-17-73; CEW:ey

Airtel

10/24/73

To: SACs, WFO
Pittsburgh

From: Director, FBI 62-112941 1-Mr. Morrow

[redacted]

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
AND SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY

U. S. Secret Service has furnished to FBIHQ the following information regarding captioned subject. Secret Service received a letter from Dr. [redacted], St. Vincent Community Mental Health Clinic, Erie, Pennsylvania, in which Dr. [redacted] advised the subject may be a threat to public officials. The subject was referred to the above-named institution on 9/28/73 by a Volunteer Fire Department under a Pennsylvania Mental Health Act. Subject, a migrant worker, was apparently visiting a brother, [redacted], who resides at [redacted], Erie, Pennsylvania.

Dr. [redacted] advised in his letter that during an interview with subject the subject made the statement that someone will kill Senator Edward Kennedy if he runs for President and that the subject might do it himself. Subject also made statements that he does not like the Kennedys or most Presidents. Dr. [redacted] diagnosed the subject as a paranoid schizophrenic and indicated his prognosis was good.

Subject reportedly born 5/22/41 at [redacted], Pennsylvania. Secret Service indicated they are conducting an investigation.

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112941

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MM:dka
(6)

MAILED 9
OCT 24 1973
FBI

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO. . .

OCT 31 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Airtel to SACs, WFO and Pittsburgh
Re: [redacted]

b6
b7C

WFO insure that Metropolitan Police Department and Capitol Police are notified regarding subject's threats to Senator Kennedy and the President. Pittsburgh will also notify local authorities regarding subject's threats.

NOTE: As set forth above, Secret Service furnished FBIHQ the above information regarding the subject. WFO and Pittsburgh being instructed to notify local authorities.

~~SECRET~~

PLAINTEXT TELETYPE NITEL

62-91294

10/12/73

TO SACS, SACRAMENTO
WFO

1-Mr. Tykal

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

UNSUB, AKA ARNIE; THREAT TO KILL SENATOR KENNEDY; CAS.

BY LETTER 10/3/73, SECRET SERVICE, WDC, ADVISED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM ONE [redacted] ON 9/27/73, THAT HE WAS CALLING FROM SACRAMENTO TO RELATE THAT A MAN NAMED [redacted] WAS GOING TO KILL SENATOR TED KENNEDY IN WASHINGTON DURING

(S) THE NEXT TWO WEEKS. CALL RECEIVED BY [redacted] WDC, WHO SUGGESTED [redacted] CALL SECRET SERVICE IN SACRAMENTO. SACRAMENTO CONTACT LOCAL SECRET SERVICE AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION. WFO INSURE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES NOTIFIED.

b6
b7C
b1

ORIGINAL FILED IN

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-10-2010

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

JBT:dka
(3)

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

1 XEROX
OCT 24 1973

58 OCT 31 1973

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

~~SECRET~~

was calling from a pay phone booth both times. [redacted] b1
(S) [redacted] will report to this Service if the subject should call again.

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 12 1973

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-12-2010

NR067 WA PLAIN

7:43PM NITEL 10-12-73 WGM

TO SACRAMENTO

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM DIRECTOR 1P

UNSUB, AKA [redacted]; THREAT TO KILL SENATOR KENNEDY; CAS.

(S) BY LETTER 10/3/73, SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON D.C., ADVISED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM ON [redacted] ON 9/27/73, THAT HE WAS CALLING FROM SACRAMENTO TO RELATE THAT A MAN NAMED "[redacted]" WAS GOING TO KILL SENATOR TED KENNEDY IN WASHINGTON DURING THE NEXT TWO WEEKS. CALL RECEIVED BY [redacted] WASHINGTON D.C., WHO SUGGESTED [redacted] CALL SECRET SERVICE IN SACRAMENTO. SACRAMENTO CONTACT LOCAL SECRET SERVICE AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION. WASHINGTON FIELD INSURE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES NOTIFIED.

END

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED

141 OCT 25 1973

5 OCT 16 1973

CORR: ON LINE TWO SHLD READ INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM ONE [redacted] ON 9/2773 /73, THAT HE

HOLD [redacted], Sen. Kennedy's Ofc. advised 10/15/73, CBF

Threats against Sen. Edward M. Kennedy

ORIGINATED IN 89-2661-1

b6
b7C

b1

b6
b7C

F4

58 OCT 31 1973

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 17 1973

TELETYPE

NR003 BS PLAIN

2:12PM URGENT 9-17-73 DAO

TO: DIRECTOR

WFO

FROM: BOSTON 89-106

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS MALE TELEPHONE THREATS TO KIDNAP SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, 9-17-73, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, AFO

AT TWELVE NOON THIS DATE NEWSMAN [redacted] ASSOCIATED PRESS, BOSTON, TELEPHONICALLY PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING TO THE FBI, BOSTON:

AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN:FIFTY AM 9-17-73 HE RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL AT HIS OFFICE INQUIRING IF "[redacted]" WAS THERE. CALLER HAD A YOUNG MALE VOICE AND WAS POSSIBLY IN HIS TEENS. [redacted] INQUIRIED AS TO THE TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED BY "[redacted]" FOR ASSOCIATED PRESS AND WAS TOLD HE WAS IN HIS NEWS DEPARTMENT. [redacted] RESPONDED THAT THERE WAS NO ONE BY THAT NAME WORKING FOR ASSOCIATED PRESS AND THE CALLER HUNG UP.

WITHIN APPROXIMATELY ONE MINUTE OR TWO, [redacted] RECEIVED A SECOND CALL AND RECOGNIZED THE VOICE OF THIS CALLER AS BEING

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

89-0-753

62-112791-3 SEP 18 1973

NOT RECORDED
201 SEP 24 1973

570CT 1 1973

THE SAME AS THAT OF THE FIRST CALLER. IN THIS SECOND CALL THE UNKNOWN MALE MERELY STATED "IF YOU CAN FIGURE OUT WHO "[redacted]" IS, TELL HIM THAT THE WEATHERMEN ARE GOING TO KIDNAP TED KENNEDY TO FREE TIM O'LEARY" AND IMMEDIATELY HUNG UP.

[redacted] STATED THE CALL WAS RECEIVED AT AP DIRECT WITHOUT OPERATOR ASSISTANCE AND HE PRESUMED IT WAS LOCAL IN NATURE BUT HE POSSESSED NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

SPECIAL AGENT ARTHUR V. SULLIVAN, JR., FBI, BOSTON, PROVIDED THE ABOVE FACTS TO THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS THIS DATE:

[redacted], SPECIAL ASSISTANT,
SENATOR ~~EDMUNDXX~~ EDWARD M. KENNEDY'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, AT TWELVE:ZERO FIVE PM

AGENT [redacted],
SECRET SERVICE,
BOSTON, AT TWELVE:ZERO EIGHT PM

SERGEANT [redacted],
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION,
BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT AT TWELVE:TWELVE PM

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

END PAGE TWO

FD-36 (Rev. 5-2[illegible]4)

FBI

Date: 9/14/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (89-113) (P)

RE: [redacted]; b6 b7C
CHARLES ROSE,
U. S. CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE - THREAT
THREATS AGAINST SENATOR Edward M. Kennedy

There are being furnished the Bureau herewith seven copies of an LHM captioned as above.

[redacted], U. S. Secret Service, Charlotte, N. C., was advised of the information in the LHM on 9/13/73 by SA [redacted]. A copy of the LHM is being disseminated locally to Secret Service. b6 b7C

A copy of the LHM is also being furnished the USA, EDNC, Raleigh, N. C.

62-112941

Charlotte will follow this matter and keep the Bureau advised of any additional pertinent developments.

~~94 55753~~

NOT RECORDED
26 OCT 10 1973

ENCLOSURE ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Encl-7)
2 - Charlotte

CFW:gs
(4)

1-0-7 sent to WFO
1-T
1-U.S.S.S
1-V.9
9/17/73
Jmp/gt

SEP 17 1973

DEC 10 [illegible]

89-0-762

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

95
70 OCT 12 1973

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Charlotte, North Carolina
September 14, 1973

b6
b7C

[redacted];
CHARLES ROSE,
UNITED STATES CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE - THREAT

On September 13, 1973, Mrs. [redacted] Secretary to CHARLES ROSE, United States Congressman, Wilmington, North Carolina, advised that on September 10, 1973, an individual who identified himself as [redacted], came to her office on the second floor of the United States Post Office Building in Wilmington and said that he wanted to talk with her about a sexual relationship which resulted in the birth of a female, one [redacted] (PHONETIC).

b6
b7C

He explained that his wife, [redacted] from whom he is now separated, had this daughter, [redacted] by Senator EDWARD KENNEDY. According to Mrs. [redacted] wanted her to have Congressman ROSE contact Senator [redacted] and the two of them contact Senator EDWARD KENNEDY about this matter. He indicated that Senator KENNEDY was already aware of the situation.

b6
b7C

[redacted] desired that Senator KENNEDY send an aide to Wilmington to acknowledge to the City, County, and State of North Carolina, that this is his daughter. He also stated that the Governor and the Attorney General of North Carolina are involved in the matter.

b6
b7C

62-112941

Mrs. [redacted] stated that on the afternoon of September 12, 1973, [redacted] returned to her office at which time she told him that she had talked with Congressman ROSE about this matter, and that the Congressman had indicated that it was not within his jurisdiction and had suggested that [redacted] write a letter to Senator KENNEDY. She stated that she told [redacted] that Congressman ROSE had stated that this was a civil matter and not a Congressional matter.

b6
b7C

~~94-55753~~

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

ENCLOSURE

RE: [redacted];
CHARLES ROSE, UNITED STATES CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM

Mrs. [redacted] advised that at this point, [redacted] became upset and stated that she needed the FBI for protection. When she started to pick up the telephone in order to call the local FBI Office, [redacted] said, "I advise you not to pick up the phone." She advised that she replaced the telephone and continued to talk to [redacted] and handed him a card on which was typed Senator EDWARD KENNEDY's address in Washington, D. C. b6 b7C

She stated that [redacted] took the card and as he was leaving, he said, "Charlie Rose had better watch it. I will take care of him when he gets here." He also stated, "You had better watch it. I will take care of you too."

Mrs. [redacted] stated that she had had no further conversation with [redacted] since that time. b6 b7C

She advised that Congressman CHARLES ROSE has been notified by her concerning her conversations with [redacted].

On September 13, 1973, [redacted] Postmaster, United States Post Office, Wilmington, advised that on September 12, 1973, [redacted] came to his office and for approximately thirty minutes rambled in an incoherent fashion. In substance, [redacted] stated that Congressman CHARLES ROSE's Secretary was handling a sexual matter for him, and he felt that the Secretary was in danger of being sexually molested in the Post Office Building and wanted to contact the FBI. He stated that the Attorney General for North Carolina, ROBERT MORGAN, already knew about his situation and about this matter. He indicated that this was a Federal Building, and that the Postmaster had a responsibility to protect the people in the building. b6 b7C

During the conversation, [redacted] stated that he thought the Postmaster General and the President of the United States should be made aware of the problem. He kept mentioning that the State and Federal Government have responsibility to him, and he mentioned Senator EDWARD KENNEDY but did not give any specific information regarding Senator KENNEDY.

[redacted] stated that he attempted to call the local FBI Office in Wilmington but received no answer, and he then called the United States Postal Inspector in Fayetteville, North Carolina, while Mr. [redacted] was in his office. [redacted] then asked him what he was going to do about contacting the Postmaster General, and the President of the United States, and [redacted] informed him that he had done all that he could but b6 b7C

RE: [redacted] b6 b7C

CHARLES ROSE, UNITED STATES CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM

a "mental condition" and was held two or three days in the jail at Wilmington but was released through intervention of the KENNEDY family. He also admitted having been arrested in Dunn, North Carolina, in the summer of 1970, in connection with his separation from his wife. He stated that his wife's mother, [redacted] had him arrested on that occasion. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that he was born [redacted] at Hampstead, North Carolina, and served in the United States Coast Guard from 1951, to 1954. Coast Guard Serial Number [redacted]. His Social Security Number is [redacted]

On September 13, 1973, Mrs. [redacted] Wilmington Police Department, advised records of that department show that [redacted] white male, born [redacted], at Hampstead, North Carolina, was arrested on the following occasions: b6 b7C

DATE	OFFENSE	DISPOSITION
11/25/55	Crashing red light	Paid court costs
7/16/56	Assault on female	30 days, suspended
7/16/56	Trespassing	30 days, suspended
1/8/57	Capias (violation of above)	Suspended sentence, placed into effect if located in New Hanover County during next two years.
9/11/70	Improper use of traffic lane	Paid court costs
2/8/71	Curfew violation	10 hours in jail

Mrs. [redacted] advised that the records show the following physical description and background information concerning background information concerning [redacted]: b6 b7C

Hair: Brown
Eyes: Brown
Complexion: Ruddy

RE: [redacted]

CHARLES ROSE, UNITED STATES CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM

b6
b7C

Height: 6'
Weight: 180 pounds
Social Security Number: [redacted]
Military Service: United States Coast Guard
Serial Number: [redacted]

Mother: [redacted]

b6
b7C

FBI Number: 740 282 H
Wilmington Police
Department Number: 19392

On September 13, 1973, Sergeant [redacted], New Hanover County Sheriff's Office, Wilmington, North Carolina, advised he could locate no record of [redacted] in the files of that department.

b6
b7C

On September 13, 1973, Mrs. [redacted], Office of the Clerk of Superior Court, New Hanover County, Wilmington, advised her records show that [redacted] on September 25, 1970, made application to admit her son, [redacted], to a hospital for treatment for mental illness. These records show that [redacted] was examined by Doctors [redacted] and [redacted], and both signed statements indicating they believed him to be suffering from mental illness and a fit subject for admission into a facility of the North Carolina Department of Mental Health. The papers also indicate that he was to have been treated as an outpatient at the Southeastern Mental Health Center, Wilmington, North Carolina. The duration of his treatment as an outpatient at the clinic was not shown in the records.

b6
b7C

Included in the records was a notation to the effect that [redacted] was at the Veteran's Administration Hospital in Fayetteville, North Carolina, July 21, 1972.

On September 13, 1973, Captain [redacted], Detective Division, Wilmington Police Department, advised that ROSS EDWARDS, Postmaster, Wilmington, had notified the police department on September 12, 1973, concerning Mr. [redacted] and that a detective had been sent to the post office to interview Mr. [redacted] and also Mrs. [redacted] regarding this matter. He stated that he had also been in contact with the United States Secret Service concerning [redacted] on September 12, 1973.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

RE: [redacted];
CHARLES ROSE, UNITED STATES CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM

On September 13, 1973, appropriate representatives, United States Secret Service, Charlotte, North Carolina, were advised of the above information.

0-73 (Rev. 7-20-73)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 11-17-73

Transmit in _____ (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached Urgent (priority) message.

* *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____

RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ ☑ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes Section

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

☐ Threats Against Senator Edward M Kennedy

☐

SACS:

LEGATS:

Jar

C

Classification: Unclassified (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) D.C.

REC-86 62-112941-82

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Routed through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with NOV 20 1973

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: THREAT TO KILL [redacted]
SON OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,
11/17/73

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

(Text of message begins on next page.)

NOV 17 1973
7:00 A JSP

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun'l ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

NOV 29 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

Rmt

D-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 11/19/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority)

① THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (62-0) SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF

SUBJECT: [redacted] M.D.
MISCELLANEOUS INFO CONCERNING
~~MISCELLANEOUS - NON-SUBVERSIVE~~

62-112941-51

Reference is made to Boston nitel to the Director, 11/17/73, captioned "THREAT TO KILL [redacted]"

For information of Los Angeles, at 1:50 AM, 11/17/73, SA [redacted], U.S. Secret Service, Boston, Mass., telephonically advised the Boston Office that he had received the following information from Officer [redacted], Barnstable, Mass., Police Dept.:

At 12:50 AM, 11/17/73, Officer [redacted] received a call from [redacted] M.D., [redacted], Sherman Oaks, California, telephone no. [redacted] advised, "Warn ROSE KENNEDY there will be an attempt by the Chief of Surgery, Georgetown University Hospital, to assassinate [redacted] and would be done in one of two ways (1) an air embolism to lungs, or (2) an overdose of anesthesia."

SA [redacted] further advised that Secret Service, Washington, had been notified. Review of Secret Service indices reveals [redacted] M.D., Secret Service File C02-62,542, on 5/19/72, wrote a letter to Gov. GEORGE WALLACE, stating, "A doctor was out to kill him." [redacted] committed to California State Hospital for legally insane on 6/72.

62-112941-82X

Boston indices negative re [redacted].

NOV 21 1973

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Los Angeles (RM)
2 - Boston
BTM/mkm
(6)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090

BS 62-0

The above information is being set out for the information of the Los Angeles Office.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 29 1973

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files
Gen.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NR 010 CE CODE

9:11 PM URGENT 11-29-73 CER

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

CHICAGO

WFO

FROM: CHARLOTTE (89-NEW) 4P

[redacted], POSSIBLE THREATS AGAINST TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

b6
b7C

ON 11-27-73, CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN PAST ADVISED [redacted] REPORTEDLY RECENTLY MADE STATEMENT IT WAS JACK AND ROBERT KENNEDY WHO WERE RESPONSIBLE FOR DEATH OF PATRICE LUMUMBA, FORMER POLITICAL LEADER IN AFRICAN COUNTRY OF CONGO, AND HE, [redacted], AND BLACK PEOPLE WOULD NOT BE SORRY IF TEDDY KENNEDY GOT WHAT LUMUMBA GOT. [redacted] MADE NO ADDITIONAL EXPLANATION CONCERNING HIS STATEMENT, AND EFFORTS TO HAVE [redacted] ELABORATE ON THAT STATEMENT MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. THIS STATEMENT ALLEGEDLY MADE BY [redacted] DURING

b6
b7C

END PAGE ONE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0-780

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
203 DEC 6 1973

DEC 4 1973

Relayed 11/29/73 JBL:pdh

54 DEC 12 1973

CC

DISCUSSION OF PAST POLITICAL EVENTS WHICH HAVE TAKEN PLACE IN VARIOUS AFRICAN COUNTRIES.

SOURCE FURTHER ADVISED THAT IN OPINION OF SOURCE STATEMENT WAS NOT MADE IN NATURE OF THREAT BUT ONLY AS PASSING REMARK.

[redacted] IS CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF STOKELY CARMICHAEL, WELL-KNOWN BLACK MILITANT WHO RECENTLY VISITED U.S. IN ORDER TO PROMOTE PAN-AFRICANISM AND ALL AFRICAN PEOPLES REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (AAPRP). CARMICHAEL HAS DESCRIBED PAN-AFRICANISM AS TOTAL LIBERATION AND TOTAL UNIFICATION OF MOTHER CONTINENT AFRICA UNDER SCIENTIFIC SOCIALISM. OBJECTIVES OF AAPRP CALL FOR DESTRUCTION OF IMPERIALISM AND CAPTIALISM TO BE REPLACED WITH SCIENTIFIC SOCIALISM.

b6
b7C

[redacted] TRAVELS EXTENSIVELY IN HIS PAN-AFRICANISM ENDEAVORS AND RESIDES PERIODICALLY AT CHICAGO, ILL., WASHINGTON, D.C., AND SHAW UNIVERSITY, RALEIGH, N.C. AS OF 11-25-73, HE WAS REPORTEDLY AT RESIDENCE OF FAMILY, 11400 VINCENNES AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

b6
b7C

END PAGE TWO

EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE USED IN EVENT ANY INTERVIEWS OR INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED AS RESULT OF ABOVE INFORMATION INASMUCH AS STATEMENT ATTRIBUTED TO [redacted] WAS ALLEGEDLY MADE [redacted]. b6 b7C b7D

U.S. SECRET SERVICE ADVISED LOCALLY.

[redacted] SHOULD BE CONSIDERED POSSIBLY ARMED AND DANGEROUS SINCE HE IS KNOWN TO POSSESS FIREARMS AND HAS PUBLICLY ADVOCATED THE USE OF WEAPONS.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE CHARLOTTE NITEL TO BUREAU, 11-28-73, CAPTIONED, [redacted] b2 b7D

EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE EXERCISED IF ABOVE INFO DISSEMINATED TO ASSURE THAT SOURCE IS NOT COMPROMISED. SOURCE ONLY INDIVIDUAL PRESENT AT [redacted] [redacted] INFO IN BODY THIS TELETYPE PARAPHRASED TO FURTHER INSURE PROTECTION OF SOURCE. b6 b7C b7D

END PAGE THREE

ADDITIONAL INFO FURNISHED BY INFORMANT DURING DEBRIEFING 11-27-73, CONCERNING HIS [redacted] [redacted] WILL BE SUBMITTED BY LHMS UNDER APPROPRIATE CASE CAPTION. b6 b7C b7D

FOR INFO BUREAU AND WFO, [redacted] IS SUBJECT OF CASE ENTITLED, "[redacted], AKA, EM - BE (KEY EXTREMIST)", OO: CHICAGO, CE FILE 157-8502, BUFILE 100-448502, CG FILE 157-1653. b6 b7C

WFO COORDINATE WITH FBI HQ CONCERNING PROPER NOTIFICATION OF OFFICE OF SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY AND APPROPRIATE NOTIFICATION TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE.

INASMUCH AS ABOVE INFO SUBMITTED IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED UACB. ALSO IN VIEW OF NATURE OF INFO, AND IN MANNER IN WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED CHARLOTTE NOT INSTITUTING ACTIVE INVESTIGATION AND NONE RECOMMENDED.

END.

RXH FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE

TU AND CLR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 05 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

NRØØ3WF PLAIN

3:26 PM URGENT FEBRUARY 5,1974 KEP

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND

SAC, BOSTON

FROM: SAC, WFO (175-NEW)(2P)

b6
b7C

[redacted], THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CAS.

Senator Edward M. Kennedy

Referral/Consult

[redacted]

ORIGINAL FILED IN

END PAGE ONE

56 FEB 26 1974

Referral/Consult

ADMINISTRATIVE:

BOSTON SHOULD INSURE LOCAL AUTHORITIES COGNIZANT OF THREAT TO SENATOR KENNEDY. CONDUCT INDICES SEARCH AND ESTABLISH LIAISON WITH USSS, BOSTON CONCERNING THE SUBJECT. WFO HAS ADVISED FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE OF THE ABOVE IN VIEW OF SENATOR KENNEDY'S RESIDENCE IN THAT COUNTY. AIRTEL FOLLOWS WITH PHOTO ENCLOSED. WFO INDICES NEGATIVE.

END SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

HOLD

JXS FBI HQ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 04 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NR 012 MM CODE

4:25 PM URGENT APRIL 4, 1974 FJS

TO DIRECTOR ~~105-256571~~

FROM MIAMI 105-21892 3 PAGES

FRENTE DE LIBERACION NACIONAL DE CUBA (FLNC) (NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT OF CUBA). IS - CUBA.

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

[redacted], CUBAN REFUGEE RESIDING AT [redacted], MIAMI, FLORIDA, WAS INTERVIEWED IN THE SPANISH LANGUAGE BY SAS OF THE FBI ON APRIL 4, 1974. HE WAS A FORMER POLITICAL PRISONER IN CUBA, WHO ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES IN DECEMBER, 1973, AT MIAMI, FLORIDA.

b6
b7C

[redacted] STATED HE RECENTLY OVERHEARD TWO MEN DISCUSSING THE CUBAN SITUATION ON THE STREET IN MIAMI, FLORIDA. THESE MEN WERE COMPLETELY UNKNOWN TO HIM. HE HAS NO IDEA WHO THEY ARE OR WHERE THEY LIVE. THEY SPOKE IN SPANISH, AND [redacted] STATED HE OVERHEARD THEM EXPRESS THE OPINION THAT SOMETHING SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT MEXICAN FOREIGN MINISTER EMILIO RABASA AND SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY BECAUSE OF THEIR ALLEGED EFFORTS TO COOPERATE WITH THE PRESENT CUBAN REGIME. NO CONCRETE SUGGESTIONS WERE MADE BY EITHER MAN AS TO JUST WHAT

b6
b7C

END PAGE ONE

62-112941

NOT RECORDED

152 APR 15 1974

57 APR 18 1974

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-256571

SHOULD BE DONE.

[redacted] STATED THAT HE HAS NO IDEA WHETHER EITHER MAN IS ASSOCIATED IN ANY WAY WITH ANY ANTI-CASTRO GROUP SINCE HE KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT THE MEN.

b6
b7C

[redacted] STATED THAT SINCE HE ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES FROM CUBA IN DECEMBER, 1973, HE HAS TRIED TO KEEP ABREAST OF THE CUBAN SITUATION THROUGH READING SPANISH LANGUAGE PAPERS AVAILABLE IN THE MIAMI, FLORIDA, AREA, AND THROUGH TELEVISION AND RADIO COVERAGE DIRECTED TO THE CUBAN POPULATION. THROUGH THESE MEANS, HE HAS LEARNED THAT BOMBS HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANTI-CASTRO CUBANS IN THE MIAMI, FLORIDA, AREA. THIS SUGGESTED TO HIM THAT PERHAPS BOMBS OF SOME TYPE WOULD BE USED BY ANYONE OR GROUP INTERESTED IN DOING HARM TO EITHER SENATOR KENNEDY OR MINISTER RABASA.

[redacted] ADMITTED THAT HE IS NOT ACQUAINTED WITH ANY OF THE MEMBERS OR ACTIVITIES OF THE FLNC, AND HAS NO IDEA WHATSOEVER THAT ANY HARMFUL ACTION IS ACTUALLY BEING PLANNED AGAINST SENATOR KENNEDY OR MINISTER RABASA. [redacted] STATED THAT SINCE HE HAS BEEN IN THE UNITED STATES ONLY SINCE DECEMBER 1973, AND HAS SPENT SO MANY YEARS IN JAIL IN CUBA, HE FELT IT HIS DUTY TO BRING THE MATTER DISCUSSED BY THE TWO SPANISH-SPEAKING MEN TO THE ATTENTION

b6
b7C

END PAGE TWO

OF THE GOVERNMENT.

SEVERAL CUBAN SOURCES, WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THE ACTIVITIES AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE FLNC IN THE MIAMI, FLORIDA, AREA, WERE CONTACTED CONCERNING [redacted] ON APRIL 4, 1974. ALL STATED THAT [redacted] IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE FLNC, HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE ORGANIWATION, AND IS COMPLETELY UNKNOWN TO THEM. NONE OF THE SOURCES CONTACTED KNEW ANY HARMFUL ACTION BEING PLANNED AGAINST EITHER SENATOR KENNEDY OR MINISTER RABASA.

b6
b7C

SUCOP.

E N D

LRF FBIHQ CLR

0-73 (Rev. 1-30-74)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 4-25-74

Transmit in Plaintext (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached Nitel (precedence) message.

* *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____

RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ ☑ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes Section

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

☐

☐

SACS:

LEGATS:

TELETYPED TO

REC-17

62-112941-83

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) Unclassified

SUBJECT: See Attached

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
APR 25 1974
TELETYPE
51 MAY 0 1974

(Text of message begins on next page.)

2 APR 26 1974

APR 30 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
~~File & Com.~~ ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

WXA

~~NRMLA SE PLAIN~~

~~1348 PM WIRE APRIL 24, 1974 DSA~~

~~TO DIRECTOR, FBI (62-109276)~~

~~FROM SEATTLE (175-0)~~

B. APPROX. 1929 11234 Washington

[redacted] - COMPLAINANT; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

address: Super 8 Hotel 1415 Fourth Avenue, Seattle, Washington

[redacted]

ON APRIL THIRTEEN ~~LAST COMPLAINANT, WHO GAVE HIS DATE AND~~ PLACE OF BIRTH AS [redacted] AT MOBILE, ALABAMA, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FBI OFFICE AND GAVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON THE EVENING OF APRIL 12 LAST, IN THE WYOMING TAVERN, 610 PIKE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, HE OVERHEARD [redacted], ADDRESS UNKNOWN, STATE IF HE FOUND HIMSELF IN POSITION TO DO SO IT WOULD TAKE HIM ONLY ONE TWENTIETH OF A SECOND TO DECIDE TO KILL TED KENNEDY, WHOM ~~THEM~~, HE SAID, HAD ARRANGED FOR HIS BROTHERS TO BE KILLED. A SECOND INDIVIDUAL, FIRST NAME [redacted], LNU, BELIEVED TO BE A SALESMAN, ADDRESS UNKNOWN, ALSO OVERHEARD [redacted] STATEMENT. [redacted] IS ALSO KNOWN TO ONE [redacted] AND ONE [redacted], ADDRESSES UNKNOWN, AND PLAYS CHESS AT THE "LAST EXIT," IN THE UNIVERSITY DISTRICT, SEATTLE. COMPLAINANT, [redacted], AND [redacted] HAD THE SAME CONVERSATION AT THE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

~~END PAGE ONE~~

~~SE 175-9~~

WYOMING TAVERN ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF YEARS AGO. [redacted] DESCRIBED AS 35 TO 40, 5'6", 180 POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, WALKS WITH LIMP DUE TO POLIO. b6 b7C

COMPLAINANT ALSO SAID HE HAD SENT A WIRE TO SENATOR KENNEDY ON THE LATE EVENING OF APRIL 12 LAST CONCERNING THE ASSASSINATION OF FORMER PRESIDENT KENNEDY.

COMPLAINANT GAVE ADDRESS AS ROOM 406, IMPERIAL HOTEL, 1408 FOURTH AVENUE, SEATTLE, AND ADMITTED HAVING PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS AND A HISTORY OF MENTAL ILLNESS. IN CONNECTION WITH HIS CONVERSATION HE STATED THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON HAS A MACHINE WHICH ISSUES SONIC VIBRATIONS THAT CAUSE SOCIAL DISCORD.

FILES OF SEATTLE FBI CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH [redacted]. THEY DO REVEAL CONTACTS FROM COMPLAINANT IN FEBRUARY, 1973, AND APRIL, 1974, ON WHICH OCCASIONS HE ALSO ADMITTED HISTORY OF MENTAL ILLNESS, DIAGNOSED ON ONE OCCASION AS PARANOID, SCHIZOPHRENIC, WITH PAST HOSPITALIZATION IN SOME FIFTEEN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, LAST ONE SEARCY STATE HOSPITAL, MOBILE, ALABAMA. HIS COMPLAINTS ON THESE CONTACTS WERE JUMBLED AND CONFUSED AND NON-SPECIFIC. b6 b7C

FOREGOING INFORMATION GIVEN BY SA [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY ON APRIL 24 TO ASAC [redacted], U. S. SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE. b6 b7C

~~END PAGE TWO~~

[redacted]

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

COPY OF FOREGOING BEING MADE AVAILABLE TO SECRET SERVICE SEATTLE, AND NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN BY SEATTLE FBI OFFICE.

E N D

[redacted]

0-19 (Rev. 1-30-74)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

Kennedy Irks Soviet Hosts

'Expelled' From Moscow U. After Frank Talk

Associated Press

MOSCOW, April 21—Sen. Edward Kennedy was met with silence, laughter and open hostility at Moscow State University today, and then was hustled out of the auditorium by his hosts on the pretext that he wasn't feeling well.

Kennedy had asked the audience of Soviet university students and other spectators whether they thought Soviet military spending should be increased or decreased. His question was greeted first with silence, then with an explosion of laughter.

There is no public discussion in the Soviet Union of defense expenditures, and it apparently struck the audience as bizarre and amusing that Kennedy would ask their opinion.

An elderly man in the audience shook his fist at Kennedy and shouted, "That question is a provocation." Those near him murmured agreement.

The man then stood up and told the Massachusetts Democrat, "We spend as much on defense as our country requires."

Kennedy, who often asks questions of his American student audiences, then asked the audience to vote by raised hands on which Soviet achievements they considered most important.

Obviously confused, the audience failed to respond.

Finally, after several translations of the question, including one by the rector of the university, a few hesitant hands went up when the senator mentioned the first man in space.

More hands were raised when he mentioned the Soviets' victory in World War II and economic progress.

After confering with officials of the dais, an interpreter came over to the podium and announced that the senator had to leave because he was not feeling well. "No, no, I'm perfectly all right," Kennedy retorted, but he was hustled out of the auditorium shortly thereafter and taken to a meeting with Foreign Minister Gromyko.

Details of that meeting were not disclosed.

The 600-seat auditorium in the Humanities Building was filled, but many of the spectators were middle-aged or older. The building is off limits unless one has a special pass or permission.

A British professor who teaches at the university said a notice had been posted on the bulletin board last week that the speech was open to students and faculty. But he was not allowed in when he showed his university pass.

In his speech, Kennedy appealed to the Soviet Union to allow Americans to travel

See KENNEDY, A4, Col. 5

The Washington Post A1
Washington Star-News ____
Daily News (New York) ____
The New York Times ____
The Wall Street Journal ____
The National Observer ____
The Los Angeles Times ____

Date 4/22/74

Sen. Kennedy Gets Hostile Reception

KENNEDY, From A1

more freely within Russia. He said the United States would do the same for Soviet travelers.

Kennedy said Russia should not get upset when its domestic policies are criticized by Americans, an apparent reference to U.S. criticism of the Soviet government's policies on emigration. That policy led Congress to block the granting of tariff concessions and bank credits to the Kremlin.

"In general, I do not believe that one nation should interfere directly in the internal affairs of another," Kennedy said. "But I also do not believe in silence—whether on your part, or on ours.

"I also believe that it does not threaten the integrity of the Soviet state for Americans—or for other peoples—to express their views individually on the evolution of Soviet society."

[Kennedy was the first major American politician to be allowed to speak on the university campus, Reuter reported. He was invited to address the meeting after American exchange students there had suggested he visit them in their dormitories.

[But when he made a brief tour of the skyscraper building's central complex before his speech, access from the dormitory area was blocked off and few Soviet students appeared to be aware that he was visiting the university.]

~~SECRET~~

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-10-2010

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: 9/9/74

FROM : [redacted]

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Gardner

SUBJECT: ANONYMOUS CALL RE ALLEGED ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR KENNEDY

At 11:11 p.m., 9/7/74, Extra Duty Supervisor Charles H. Mc Carthy, Division 5, telephonically advised he had received a phone call from

(S) [redacted]

b1

SA Mc Carthy stated he advised [redacted] the information he furnished would be passed along to the appropriate persons at FBIHQ.

b6
b7C

At 11:35 p.m., 9/7/74, Duty Agent [redacted], U. S. Secret Service was advised.

62-112941-84

REC-31

ACTION:

For information.

9 SEP 9 1974

EX-105

TMG:mkc (6)

OTHREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

6-6m

NOTE: David Bowers, Congressional Services Office, Supervisor Robert Kendall, AX Field Office and Supervisor Wood, WFO, advised concerning above information. Bowers requested copy be furnished to him by 8:00 a.m., 9/9/74.

58 SEP 12 1974

~~SECRET~~

0-73 (Rev. 1-30-74)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5-21-74

Transmit in Plaintext (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached Urgent (precedence) message.

* *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____
RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____
RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA
RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center
RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes Section
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐
☐

SACS:

8,6-2

circle p2

LEGATS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 21 1974
9XC 14UP
TELETYPE

57762

62-112941-

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) Unclassified

SUBJECT: See Attached

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

NOT RECORDED
152 MAY 29 1974

9-

(Text of message begins on next page.)

ORIGINAL FILED IN 9-

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

57 JUN 10 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

REG

~~FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~
~~COMMUNICATIONS SECTION~~
~~MAY 20 1974~~
~~TELETYPE~~

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
~~Gen. Inv.~~
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

~~NR029 NY PLAIN~~

~~11:19PM NITEL 5-20-74 PLQ~~

~~TO DIRECTOR~~

~~ALEXANDRIA~~

~~BOSTON~~

~~WASHINGTON FIELD~~

~~FROM NEW YORK (P) 4P~~

Unknown Subject; UNSUB;

~~[illegible], UNSUB; AKA~~ [redacted], SENATOR EDWARD

Also Known as

KENNEDY-VICTIM, EXTORTION, ~~OFFICE OF ORIGIN NEW YORK~~

b6
b7C

~~TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO INCLUDE FULL NAME OF~~ [redacted]

~~REFERENCE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MAY 31, LAST.~~

b6
b7C

New York FBI

REVIEW OF ~~NYO~~ INDICES NEGATIVE RE [redacted]

NEW YORK MOTOR VEHICLE BUREAU FILES REVEAL FOLLOWING INFORMATION RE [redacted]:

NAME [redacted]

DATE OF BIRTH

b6
b7C

HEIGHT FIVE FEET

~~END PAGE ONE~~

SOC. SEC. NO. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] YONKERS, NY

~~PAGE TWO~~

EYES GREEN

SOCIAL SECURITY [redacted]

NUMBER

RESIDENCE [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted], YONKERS, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE [redacted]

RECORDS, YONKERS POLICE DEPARTMENT, YONKERS, NY,

RE [redacted] NEGATIVE:

[redacted]

~~END PAGE TWO~~

Referral/Consult

~~PAGE FOUR~~

MENTAL ILLNESS.

ON MAY 20, 1974, Assistant U.S. Attorney Southern District of N.Y. ~~ON THIS DATE, AUSA~~ HENRY PUTZELL III, ~~SDNY~~, DECLINED PROSECUTION OF THIS MATTER NOTING THAT THIS MATTER DID NOT CONSTITUTE A CLEAR THREAT TO SENATOR KENNEDY AND FURTHER IT WAS VERY UNLIKELY THAT [redacted] WOULD CARRY OUT THE TYPE OF VIOLENCE AGAINST SENATOR KENNEDY. ~~THE FOLLOWS~~

b6
b7C

CAUTION SHOULD BE EXERCISED IN CONTACTING [redacted] AS INFORMATION DEVELOPED THAT SHE HAS POSSIBLE SUICIDAL TENENCIES.

END

~~PLS HOLD FOR FIVE MORE AND PAPER CHANGE~~

0-73 (Rev. 1-30-74)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3-25-75

Transmit in Plaintext (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached Urgent (precedence) message.

* *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____

RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ ☑ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes Section

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

☐ THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

☐

SACS:

LEGATS:

EX-117

REC-16 62-112941-87

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) Unclassified

SUBJECT: See Attached

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with

MAR 26 1975

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

(Text of message begins on next page.)

64 MAR 25 1975
7:55 A TMA

70 APR TELETYPE
1975

5048

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑ REG/TFID

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Svs. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

~~HR035 WF PLAIN~~

~~12:40 AM NITEL 3/25/75 JKMTO:~~ ~~DIRECTOR, FBI AND~~

~~SAC, ALEXANDRIA~~

~~FROM: SAC, WFO (9 NEW)~~

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
~~UNSUB;~~ THREATENING PHONE CALL AGAINST THE LIFE OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY RECEIVED BY UNITED STATES CAPITOL POLICE, WASHINGTON, D. C., MARCH 24, 1975; EXTORTION.

ON MARCH 24, 1975, AT 9:35 P.M., AN OFFICER OF THE UNITED STATES CAPITOL POLICE (USCP), TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THE WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO) OF THE FBI THE HE HAD RECEIVED A THREAT BY A TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED BY HIM AT APPROXIMATELY 9:01 P.M.

AT THAT TIME A CALL WAS REFERRED FROM THE CAPITOL HILL SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR, A MRS. [redacted] WHO SAID THAT A MAN WAS ATTEMPTING TO CONTACT THE OFFICE OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY. THE CALL WAS TRANSFERRED TO THE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION, USCP, AND AT THAT TIME AN UNKNOWN SUBJECT APPEARING TO BE IN HIS LATE 40'S OR EARLY 50'S, WHITE, MALE, ASKED FOR THE OFFICE OF SENATOR KENNEDY.

b6
b7C

HE WAS ADVISED THAT THE SENATORS OFFICE WAS CLOSED AND AT THAT TIME THE ~~UNSUB~~ Unknown Subject SAID "TELL THE SENATOR HE WILL BE SHOT."

~~PAGE TWO WFO 9 NEW~~

IN RESPONSE TO THAT THE OFFICER ASKED BY WHOM AND THE ~~UNSUB~~ Unknown Subject SAID "I KNOW THE PERSON WHO WILL KILL HIM." WHEN THE OFFICER ASKED WHEN THE CALLER REPLIED "SOON." THE OFFICER THEN ASKED WHO WOULD KILL HIM AND THE ~~UNSUB~~ Unknown Subject REPLIED "THE BASTARD WILL BE KILLED SOON BY THE KU KLUX KLAN." THEREAFTER THE ~~UNSUB~~ Unknown Subject HUNG UP THE TELEPHONE.

IT WAS NOT DETERMINED WHETHER THE CALL ORIGINATED LOCALLY OR WAS A DIRECT DIAL, LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL. THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION WAS NOTIFIED BY USCP AT APPROXIMATELY 9:37 P.M., MARCH 24, 1975.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE.~~

~~WFO.~~ FBI ALEXANDRIA, AT MCLEAN, VIRGINIA, WILL NOTIFY LOCAL POLICE DEPARTMENT IN MCLEAN REGARDING THREAT AGAINST SENATOR KENNEDY.

OFFICER [redacted], COMMUNICATIONS SECTION, USCP, WAS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO RECEIVED THREATENING PHONE CALL.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING INFORMATION AT WFO WAS ~~SA~~ Special Agent [redacted]

[redacted]

END.

~~TWA ACK FOR TWO FBIHQ OLR~~

b6
b7C

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 7/9/75

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (62-15097) (C)

Threat against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

SUBJECT: UNSUB aka [redacted], b6 b7C
Letter Postmarked N.Y., 6/10/75 to Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Threat Against Senator Edward F. Kennedy
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNSPECIFIC THREAT
(OO: NY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7-27-82 BY SP-3 [illegible]

219087

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies and for Boston, Minneapolis and WFO is one copy of an LHM, dated and captioned as above, setting forth information re a letter received by Senator Hubert H. Humphrey in which the name Senator EDWARD F. KENNEDY is mentioned and the statement, "He should be in the cemetery with JOHN and ROBERT".

The Bureau may desire to disseminate this information.

Copies being furnished for information of Boston and Minneapolis for information purposes only.

Since there is no threat in the letter, no violation of the Federal Extortion statute exists and the NYO will not present to USA, SDNY, for prosecutive opinion, no active investigation is being conducted.

REC-16 62-112941-88

EX-117

16 JUL 11 1975

2 - Bureau (Encls. 5)
1 - Boston (Encl. 1) (INFO)
1 - Minneapolis (Encl. 1) (INFO)
1 - Washington Field (62-10757) (Encl. 1)
1 - New York

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

FVB:icf
(6)

2 XEROX

JUL 28 1975

Bowlers

(Classifying R.B.)

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 62-109276 62-77485

F203 7/17/75 D6/94

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

56 AUG 04 1975

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU (5)

NY FILE 62-15097

b6
b7C

UNSUB aka
[redacted]

Letter Postmarked N.Y.,
6/10/75 to Senator Hubert
H. Humphrey, Threat Against
Senator Edward F. Kennedy
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNSPECIFIC THREAT
(OO: NY)

Enclosed is five copies of an LHM.

Letter dated 7/9/75.

62-11949-88

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York
July 9, 1975

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

b6
b7C

Unknown Subject Also Known As
[redacted]
Letter Postmarked New York,
June 10, 1975 to Senator Hubert
H. Humphrey, Threat Against
Senator Edward F. Kennedy
Miscellaneous and Unspecific Threat
~~Office of Origin New York~~

On June 23, 1975, the United States Secret Service, Washington, D.C., made available to the Washington Field Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation the enclosed material, which was addressed to Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, postmarked June 10, 1975, and was received in the United States mail.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-27-82 BY SP-3 acfga

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
PM
10 JUN
1975

DEFE
MUSCULAR
SUPPORT
10 UNITED States

Senator H. H. Humphry
Senate Office Bldg.
Washington
D.C. 20515

June 8-75

Dear ole Hubie ——

A few days ago I heard you make a statement on the air concerning Kennedy, you were boosting him for the presidential nomination.
Dont you know that there are millions of us that dont like the goddam Kennedys, noteably the women, they still remember how he swam off to save his dirty hide and left Mary Jo to drown in his car.
That showed what kind of a S.O.B. he is.
He should be in the cemantery with John and Robert.
So let him run for President

ZOM 6/19/25

if he dares and some one will knock him off just like they did his brothers. As a matter of fact we need some new names in politics we are sick and tired hearing the name of Kennedy - Muskie - Humphry - McGovern and a few other bums, it took Nixon to put McGovern in his place. I do not uphold Nixon for the way he screwed things up, but even you Hubie have to admit that Nixon was a damn good President untill he got wiped up in Watergate.
We still like Nixon and feel sorry the way things happened. [redacted] and the Girls were and are very nice people.

b6
b7C

I do not know who opens your mail, but I do hope they let you read this letter.
And why dont you Senators do something about that Nader guy, put him out of his misery he is a S.O.B. of a trouble maker.
I always like Senator Mansfield of Montana he seems so very sincere, I think he would look good in the white house.
At least its a new name
So Hubie old boy to wish the Best to you and yours
And my wish for today is that Kennedy drops dead, it would be a break for [redacted]

Have a good day.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Unknown Subject Also Known As
[redacted],
Et Al

On June 26, 1975, the following organizations were contacted in Washington, D.C. regarding Senator Humphrey receiving previously mentioned letter.

b6
b7C

The United States Capitol Police
Intelligence Division
Metropolitan Police Department

The United States Secret Service, Washington, D.C., Intelligence Division, advised that there was no record in their files on [redacted].

There was no record in the files of the New York Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

The following New York Telephone Directories were reviewed and there was not any telephone listing for [redacted].

Manhattan
Bronx
Queens
Brooklyn
Richmond (Staten Island)
Westchester County
Putnam County
Rockland County
Nassau County
Suffolk County.

1-336 (Rev. 7-16-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT
of the
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 62-10757 July 22, 1975
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. B-14275

TO: SAC, WFO

b6
b7C

RE: UNSUB., AKA N.K.
[redacted]
LETTER POSTMARKED NEW YORK
6-10-75 TO SENATOR HUBERT H. HUMPHREY
THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD F. KENNEDY
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNSPECIFIC THREAT

REFERENCE: Airtel 6-27-75
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Q1, envelope
Q2 through Q4, three-page letter

Listed Q specimens further described in separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on specimens.

62-112941-89

Specimens enclosed

REC-29

EX-117

5 JUL 28 1975

MAILED 22
JUL 22 1975
FBI

Enc. (4)

2 - New York
1 - Legal Analysis Office, Room 4509 JB (with copy of incoming)

EM:blc
(7)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

56 JUL 31 1975

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED
7/1/75
smk

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Recorded 7/9/75 2:05p.m. mcl

LATENT

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (62-10757)

Received 7/9/75

FBI FILE NO. 62-112941-89

LAB. NO. D-750630050 NL

YOUR NO.

LC# B-14275

Examination by: [redacted]

Mulholland

b6
b7C

Re: UNSUB, aka [redacted]
LETTER POSTMARKED N.Y.,
6/10/75 TO SENATOR HUBERT H. HUMPHREY,
THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD F. KENNEDY;
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNSPECIFIC THREAT

OO: New York

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Noted By:

Reference: Airtel dated 6/27/75

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: 6/30/75

7/11/75 gw
Specs proc'd N
7/19/75 gw
No lats val devel'd Q1 - Q4
Specs ret'd enclosed
Lab report sep.

2 - New York
1 - Legal Analysis Office, Rm 4509JB (with copy of incoming)
Page 1

(over)

1-931 Rw

Note: expedite

Ansd. 7-22-75 Emi Bic

Q1 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, NY A37 PM 10 JUN 1975" bearing handwritten address "Senator H. H. Humphry Senate Office Bldg. Washington D.C. 20515"

Q2 First page of accompanying three-page handwritten letter dated 6/8/75, beginning "Dear ole Hubie A few days ago ..."

Q3 Second page of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "if he dares and some one ..."

Q4 Third page of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "I do not know who opens ..." and signed [redacted] b6 b7C

Examination completed 2:15 pm 7/19/75 Dictated 7/19/75 SW

Time Date Date

6/27/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (62-10757)(P)

UNSUB; aka

b6
b7C

750630050

LETTER POSTMARKED N.Y.,
6/10/75 TO SENATOR HUBERT H. HUMPHREY,
THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD F. KENNEDY
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNSPECIFIC THREAT
(00:NY)

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three Xerox copies of threatening letter addressed to Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY postmarked 6/10/75, New York.

Enclosed for New York are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of: "He should be in the cemetery with JOHN and ROBERT."

It should be noted that this is not being carried as an extortion due to the unspecific nature of the threat.

This material was received on 6/23/75, from United States Secret Service. USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with negative results.

USSS is not conducting an investigation to further identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if

2- Bureau (Enc. 4)
2- New York (Enc. 2)
2- WFO

DGH:vjf
(6)

Multiplied 7-9-75
LC#B-14275 mcl

ansd. 7-22-75
Emi Blc

he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them. The USSS field office in New York City had been instructed to monitor the FBI investigation in New York.

On 6/26/75, SA [redacted] advised the following individuals of the threat:

b6
b7C

Lieutenant [redacted] U.S. Capitol Police, WDC.

Officer [redacted], Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints. Furnish results expeditiously to the Office of Origin.

LEADS

NEW YORK OFFICE

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

1. Check indices and attempt to identify UNSUB.

2. Conduct appropriate investigation.

3. Submit results to Bureau and furnish copy to WFO.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Telephonically notify USSS, Capitol Police, and MPD of prosecution opinion of USA upon receipt of same from Office of Origin.

FD-73 (Rev. 2-13-75)

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in [X] Plaintext [ ] Code Via Teletype the Attached [X] Immediate [ ] Urgent [ ] Nitel Message Date 9/7/75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs: To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ [ ] The President [ ] The Vice President [ ] Attn: [ ] White House Situation Room [ ] Attn:

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Attorney General [ ] Deputy Attorney General [ ] Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEBWJA/ [ ] U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEACSI/ [ ] Department of the Army

RUEAIIA/ [ ] Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEKJCS/ [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ [ ] Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ [ ] Federal Aviation Administration

RUEANAT/ [ ] National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEOIAA/ [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEOLKN/ [ ] Naval Investigative Service

RUEAUSA/ [ ] U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEHSE/ [X] U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEHOC/ [ ] Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Department of Transportation Attn: Director of Security

REC 13 62-112941-90

ST 112

5 SEP 9 1975

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 07 1975
559
TELETYPE

TELETYPE UNIT RECEIVED

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

Classification: [ ] Top Secret [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [X] Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit
[ ] Route through for review
[ ] Cleared telephonically with ___

Subject (Text begins next page):
UNSUB(1); THREATS AGAINST TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M KENNEDY

161

SEP 10 1975

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [X]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 07 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. A.D. Adm.
Dep. A.D. Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NR 001 BS CODED

1:05 AM SEPT. 7, 1975

NITEL SEPT. 6, 1975 JKG

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: BOSTON (89-NEW)

ATTN: INTD

UNSUB (T): THREAT TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY,

BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 6, 1975

BY TELETYPE DATED 9/7/75, THE BOSTON OFFICE OF THE FBI ADVISED:

SERGEANT [redacted] BOSTON, MASS. PD ADVISED

FBI BOSTON THAT CIVILIAN OPERATOR [redacted] RECEIVED

A TELEPHONE CALL AT 11:04PM, 9/6/75 FROM UNIDENTIFIED ADULT

MALE THAT SAID "WHEN TED KENNEDY COMES TO BOSTON, I'AM

GOING TO BLOW HIS HEAD OFF."

SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

ADVISED. BY FBI BOSTON

END

MRF FBI HDQS

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

+CC
Intell Div.

Airtel

6/18/75

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Cooke
1 - Mr. Nettles
1 - Mr. Bowers
1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - Mr. Moore
1 - Mr. Wannall

To: Legat, Ottawa (Encs. 2)
SACs, Boston (Encs. 2)
Los Angeles (Encs. 2)
WFO (Encs. 2)

From: Director, FBI

[redacted]

MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
THREATS against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

b6
b7C

Enclosed for receiving offices are two copies each of a letter received at FBIHQ from [redacted], Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

This letter sets forth information concerning [redacted], who, according to [redacted], is a former light heavyweight title holder. [redacted] allegedly lives in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, and was recently released from prison in Saskatchewan after serving 12 years. [redacted] states [redacted] has told him the "underworld" intends to kill former President Nixon and there will be attempts on the lives of President Ford, Secretary of State Henry Kissinger, Senator Edward Kennedy and Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada. [redacted] has also made comments to [redacted] about the assassination of former President Kennedy, about Frank Sinatra, and about the "Mafia" and his connections with it in Chicago.

b6
b7C

In view of the threats against persons protected by the U. S. Secret Service (USSS), a copy of this letter has been made available by FBIHQ to that agency. USSS is making arrangements through [redacted] for interviews of [redacted] and [redacted] and will furnish the results of that investigation to the FBI.

b7D
b6
b7C

62-112941

1 - Chicago (Encs. 2)

1 - 62-109060
1 - 63-15189

MAILED 20
JUN 19 1975
FBI

NOT RECORDED
21 JUL 15 1975

WEN:paw
(19)

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

JUL 23 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-111619-3

Airtel to Legat, Ottawa
SACs, Boston
Los Angeles
WFO

RE: [redacted]

b6
b7C

FBIHQ files contain no information identifiable with [redacted].

[redacted] sent several letters and telegrams to FBIHQ between 1971-1974, primarily concerning alleged "Mafia" activities. He appears to be a mental case and his letter is not being acknowledged. Past communications from him have not been acknowledged.

Boston, Los Angeles and WFO alert appropriate local authorities regarding alleged threats against former President Nixon, President Ford, Secretary of State Kissinger and Senator Kennedy.

Legat, Ottawa alert appropriate authorities concerning alleged threat against Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau.

FBIHQ will forward results of USSS inquiry to concerned offices when received.

NOTE:

By letter of 6/9/75 to the Director, [redacted] set forth several allegations regarding a [redacted], including information concerning threats against several prominent people. [redacted] who has corresponded with FBIHQ on several occasions, is apparently a mental case. His past allegations have primarily dealt with the "Mafia" and have not been acted upon or acknowledged. In view of this latest letter containing information of a threatening nature, appropriate receiving offices are being instructed to notify local authorities. A copy of the letter has been made available to SA [redacted], Liaison Section, U. S. Secret Service Headquarters. That agency is making arrangements for appropriate investigation in Canada and will furnish results to FBIHQ.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 07 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NR001 BS CODED

1:05AM SEPT. 7,1975

NITEL SEPT.6,1975 JKG

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: BOSTON (89-NEW)

ATTN. INTD

UNSUB (1): THREATS TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 6,1975.

SERGEANT [redacted], BOSTON, MASS. PD ADVISED FBI BOSTON THAT CIVILIAN OPERATOR [redacted] RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL AT 11:04PM, 9/6/75 FROM UNIDENTIFIED ADULT MALE THAT SAID "WHEN TED KENNEDY COMES TO BOSTON, I'AM GOING TO BLOW HIS HEAD OFF."

SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted], CAMBRIDGE, MASS. ADVISED.

END

MRF FBI HDQS

EX-106

REC-24 62-112941-91

Unrecorded Copy Filed In 62-109276-

b6
b7C

XEROX
SEP 15 1975

5 SEP 9 1975

9/8 Copy tel sent WFO w/ lead to notify approp local authorities

Boston advised to notify Kennedy staff of threat 8/

Relayed to USSS 9/7/75

1CC
Intell. Div.
1-CC5 (SEP 2 1975)
Congressional Services Office

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 02 1975

TELETYPE

Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NR001 CG PLAIN

1041AM URGENT 10/2/75 EMM

TO DIRECTOR

ALEXANDRIA

BOSTON

SPRINGFIELD

WFO

FROM CHICAGO (89-NEW)

UNSUBS (2); THREATS AGAINST TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
PEORIA, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER 1, 1975; CAS; OO: SPRINGFIELD

RE WFO NITEL, OCTOBER 2, 1975.

RETEL DESIGNATED CHICAGO AS OFFICE OF ORIGIN FOR THIS MATTER AND SETS FORTH ONLY LEAD TO INTERVIEW COMPLAINANT [redacted], PEORIA, ILLINOIS, TELEPHONE [redacted] PEORIA, ILLINOIS IN TERRITORY OF SPRINGFIELD DIVISION AND SPRINGFIELD DESIGNATED AS OFFICE OF ORIGIN AND SHOULD HANDLE THIS MATTER. COPY OF RETEL BEING FURNISHED SPRINGFIELD VIA FACSIMILE.

END.

AJN FBIQ

AJN FBIHQ CLR TU

b6
b7C

REC-11 62-112941

ST 115

OCT 3 1975

57 OCT 16 1975
F247

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 25 1975

TELETYPE

NR003 JK PLAIN

1257 PM URGENT SEPTEMBER 25, 1975 MHM

TO DIRECTOR

ATLANTA

COLUMBIA

JACKSON

MOBILE

FROM JACKSONVILLE (175-51) (P) 4P

UNSUBS (5); BUD (LNU); JOE (LNU); CONSPIRACY TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD AND SENATOR KENNEDY; [redacted] - COMPLAINANT. b6 b7C

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

PRESIDENT ASSASSINATION. OO JACKSONVILLE.

RE JACKSONVILLE TEL, SEPTEMBER 24, 1975.

[redacted] IN INTERVIEW TODAY OUTLINED HIS RECENT ITINERARY AS FOLLOWS:

JUNE 18, 1975, QUIT EMPLOYMENT AT [redacted] (NO RELATION) SUPERTEST STATION, INTERSTATE 75 AND STATE ROUTE 484, BELLEVIEW, FLA. TRAVELED TO ELBERTON, GA., WITH HIS WIFE, [redacted], WHERE HE VISITED ONE [redacted] AN EX-BROTHER-IN-LAW, WHO RESIDES ON [redacted]. CLAIMS RETURNED TO BELLEVIEW JUNE 20, 1975, ALONE, LEAVING [redacted] IN GEORGIA. b6 b7C

62-112941

NOT RECORDED
140 OCT 7 1975

STATES LEFT BELLEVIEW JUNE 21, 1975, FOR PLUMAION, FLA., WHERE HE CONTACTED ONE [redacted] A WELL DRILLER WHO WAS WORKING ON A NOBLE RIG IN THAT AREA, ABOUT A JOB. [redacted] ADVISED HIM TO RETURN IN TWO WEEKS. b6 b7C

END PAGE ONE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-32-6

5 OCT 17 1975
F247

CLAIMS RETURNED TO BELLEVIEW, FLA. AND STAYED AT [redacted] [redacted] NEAR BELLEVIEW. b6 b7C

AROUND EARLY JULY, 1975 BUT PRIOR TO FOURTH, CLAIMS TRAVELED TO GEORGIA WHERE HE MET WITH HIS ESTRANGED WIFE, [redacted] AT CANNON, GA. HE REMAINED IN THAT AREA WITH [redacted] DURING FOURTH OF JULY WEEKEND.

ON OR ABOUT JULY 7, 1975, RETURNED TO FLOMATON, ALA., AND RECONTACTED [redacted] REGARDING JOB. HE WAS UNSUCCESSFUL IN SECURING SAME.

HE THEN RETURNED TO THE BELLEVIEW-OCALA AREA WHERE HE REMAINED FOR A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME.

CLAIMS AROUND MIDDLE OF JULY HE TRAVELED TO ROYSTON, GA., WHERE HE SOLD AN OLD CADILLAC, BEARING UNKNOWN GEORGIA LICENSE WHICH HE HAD OWNED TO ONE [redacted], ROYSTON, GA. b6 b7C

STATES HE AND [redacted] THEN RETURNED TO THE BELLEVIEW-OCALA AREA IN 1970 FORD VAN, WHICH [redacted] HAD RETAINED IN HER POSSESSION. THEY REMAINED ABOUT ONE WEEK AND THEN TRAVELED TO ELBERTON, GA. WHERE HE AND [redacted] RENTED A TRAILER FROM ONE [redacted], GENERAL STORE OPERATOR. THEY ONLY RESIDED THERE A FEW DAYS, THIS BEING TOWARD THE END OF JULY, 1975.

ON THE LAST DAY OF JULY OR AUGUST 1, 1975, HE AND [redacted] SEPARATED AND [redacted] IS NOW RESIDING WITH ONE [redacted] ROYSTON OR CANNON, GA. [redacted] CLAIMS HE THEN TRAVELED TO PASCAGOULA, MISS., WHERE HE AGAIN WORKED FOR [redacted], BELLEVIEW, FLA., SELLING b6 b7C

END PAGE TWO

POTTERY AT A LITTLE SHOPPING CENTER THAT [redacted] OPERATES IN THAT CITY. HE REMAINED IN THAT AREA ABOUT A WEEK AND A HALF WHEN HE RETURNED TO HIS MOTHER'S RESIDENCE AT [redacted] GA., AROUND AUGUST 10-15, 1975, WHERE HE REMAINED UNTIL RETURNING TO THE BELLEVIEW-OCALA AREA ON SEPT. 18, 1975.

b6
b7C

[redacted] DENIES ANY GUERRILLA TRAINING OR BEING INVOLVED OR EVER BEING APPROACHED ABOUT AN ASSASSINATION PLOT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD. HE STATES HE MET A DRUNK IN A BR IN ANDERSON, S. C., LOCATED NEAR THE RAILROAD TRACKS IN MAY, 1975, WHO MADE SOME REMARKS PERTAINING TO THE FACT THAT PRESIDENT FORD SHOULD BE ASSASSINATED. HE STATED AFTER THE TWO WOMEN IN CALIFORNIA ATTEMPTED TO ASSASSINATE THE PRESIDENT, HE FELT THERE MAY HAVE BEEN SOME TYPE OF A PLOT THAT THIS DRUNK WAS AWARE OF AND THAT HE SHOULD REPORT SAME TO THE FBI.

HE REFUSES TO ANSWER SPECIFIC QUESTIONS PERTAINING TO OTHER INDIVIDUALS WHO MAY OR MAY NOT BE INVOLVED IN AN ASSASSINATION PLOT.

RECEIVING OFFICES CONDUCT SUITABLE INVESTIGATION IN RESPECTIVE DIVISIONS WHERE [redacted] ALLEGES HE VISITED FROM JUNE 18 TO SEPTEMBER 18, 1975, TO FULLY IDENTIFY THE INDIVIDUALS [redacted] CLAIMED HE CONTACTED AND TO CORROBORATE OR REFUTE HIS STATEMENTS.

b6
b7C

ATLANTA AT ELBERTON, GA., CONDUCT SAME LEAD ABOVE WITH RESPECT TO [redacted].

END PAGE THREE

ATLANTA AT CANNON, CONDUCT SAME LEAD WITH RESPECT TO SUBJECT'S ESTRANGED WIFE, [redacted], AND HER CURRENT BOYFRIEND, [redacted] [redacted], ROYSTON OR CANNON, GA. b6 b7C

ATLANTA AT ROYSTON, CONDUCT SAME LEAD WITH RESPECT TO [redacted], ALSO CHECK PERSONNEL RECORDS AT CHICKAPEE MILL FOR ANY EMPLOYMENT RECORD ON PART OF [redacted].

MOBILE AT FLOMATON, ALA., CONDUCT SAME LEAD WITH RESPECT TO [redacted] [redacted].

JACKSON AT PASCAGOULA, MISS., ATTEMPT TO LOCATE POTTERY SHOP WHERE SUBJECT ALLEGES HE WAS EMPLOYED FOR [redacted] AND CONDUCT SUITABLE INVESTIGATION. b6 b7C

JACKSONVILLE AT BELLEVIEW, FLA., CONDUCT SAME LEAD AS ABOVE WITH RESPECT TO [redacted].

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INVESTIGATION ON A PREFERRED ATTENTION BASIS.

FOR INFORMATION MOBILE AND JACKSON, JACKSONVILLE SENDING THESE DIVISIONS COPY OF REFERENCED TELETYPE PROVIDING PERTINENT BACKGROUND INFORMATION VIA TELETYPE.

ECORR PAGE 1 LAST PAPAGRAPH LINE 1 SHD READ FLOMATON, ALA.

END

VLN FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE TEL CLR TU

ST
13

NR002 JK CODE

3:13 PM IMMEDIATE SEPTEMBER 24, 1975 MHM

TO DIRECTOR

ATLANTA

COLUMBIA

SAVANNAH

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY

FROM JACKSONVILLE (175-NEW) 4P

UNSUBS (5); [redacted] LNU, [redacted] LNU, CONSPIRACY TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD AND SENATOR TED KENNEDY, [redacted] - COMPLAINANT, PRESIDENT ASSASSINATION, OO JACKSONVILLE.

b6
b7C

ON SEPTEMBER 24, 1975, [redacted], SUMMERFIELD, FLA., CONTACTED OCALA RESIDENT AGENCY AND ADVISED THAT IN JUNE 1975, WHILE EMPLOYED AS SERVICE STATION ATTENDANT BELLEVIEW, FLA., A WM, AGE 50, 5'7" TO 5'8", 210 LBS., GRAY HAIR, WEARING GLASSES, DRIVING LATE MODEL WHITE ELDORADO CADILLAC, AFTER SOME CONVERSATION OFFERED LARGE AMOUNT OF MONEY AND INSTRUCTED [redacted] TO QUIT JOB AND RETURN TO HOME IN GEORGIA AND AWAIT FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS. [redacted] RETURNED TO HOME OF MOTHER [redacted], ROYSTON, GA., TELEPHONE [redacted] (DO NOT CONTACT AS HAS HEART CONDITION). TWO WEEKS LATER ABOUT JULY 4, 1975, [redacted] RECEIVED CALL FROM UNSUB INSTRUCTING MEET AT PURETOWN TRUCK STOP, I-85 AT FAIR PLAY, SOUTH CAROLINA AT ELEVEN PM.

b6
b7C

END PAGE ONE

Original Filed In 175-302-2

62-112941-
NOT RECORDED
36 OCT 29 1975

5 OCT 15 1975

~~62 NOV 3 1975~~
66 NOV 28 1975

[redacted] MET WM [redacted], AGE [redacted] SANDY HAIR, CREW CUT, 6', 170 LBS. DROVE TO WOODED AREA, MET FOUR ADDITIONAL WM AGES 25-30, INTRODUCED AS "A", "B", "C" AND "D". [redacted] LABELED "E". b6 b7C

[redacted] ADVISED GROUP ORGANIZED AS MERCENARIES TO FIGHT WITH REVOLUTIONARY ELEMENTS IN SOUTH AMERICA. AFTER MEETING [redacted] RETURNED HOME.

DURING JULY RECEIVED INSTRUCTIONS BY PHONE TO MEET GROUP FOR GUERRILLA TRAINING. GROUP WENT TO ISOLATED WOODED AREAS WHERE CAMPED OUT AND REMAINED FOR SEVERAL DAYS. [redacted] CAN LOCATE CAMPS IF IN VICINITY. SEVERAL PLACES SOUTH CAROLINA, ONE SOUTH OF WASHINGTON, GA., NEAR LAKE CLARK-HILL AND ONE NORTH OF GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA. GROUP UTILIZED .303 BRITISH ENFIELD RIFLES, HANDGRENADES AND ROCKET LAUNCHERS. "B" WHO CALLED HIMSELF [redacted] WENT TO BAR IN ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA WITH [redacted] DRANK HEAVILY. STATED PURPOSE OF GROUP WAS NOT TO FIGHT WITH REVOLUTIONARIES BUT ORGANIZED BY AN UNIDENTIFIED INDIVIDUAL OR INDIVIDUALS TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND SENATOR KENNEDY. ALLEGEDLY SECOND GROUP OF FOUR TO FIVE MEN IN TRAINING ON WEST COAST POSSIBLY CALIFORNIA. ONE OF WESTERN GROUP WAS A PILOT. b6 b7C

ACCORDING TO PLAN, ATTEMPTS WOULD BE MADE TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND SENATOR KENNEDY SOMETIME BETWEEN NOW AND PARTY CONVENTION 1976. PLANS INCLUDED POSSIBILITY OF EITHER BOMBING AN AREA WHERE FORD SPEAKING, BOMBING KENNEDY COMPOUND AT HYANNIS PORT, OR USING GRENADES OR ROCKET LAUNCHERS AGAINST PRESIDENT FORD AND

PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE JK 175-NEW

SENATOR KENNEDY.

[redacted] CLAIMS REASON FOR ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR KENNEDY WAS BECAUSE UNSUB LEADER FEARED SENATOR KENNEDY MIGHT BE ELECTED IF PRESIDENT FORD ASSASSINATED. b6 b7C

UNSUB LEADER OF OPINION IN EVENT OF PRESIDENT FORD AND SENATOR KENNEDY DEATH REAGAN OR WALLACE MIGHT BE ELECTED WHICH WAS SATISFACTORY.

[redacted] CLAIMS INSTRUCTED TO MEET ONE OF GROUP ON WESTBOUND LANE I-20, WEST OF I-75, ATLANTA, GA., BETWEEN 10 AND 12 PM, SEPTEMBER 26, 1975. [redacted] TO BE IN HIS WHITE VAN ON SIDE OF ROAD AND INDIVIDUAL WOULD DRIVE BY, HONK HORN, AND [redacted] TO FOLLOW AND LEARN FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS. [redacted] ADVISED HE HAD ALREADY RECEIVED FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS IN CASH FROM GROUP, PAID TO HIM IN TWO $2500 INSTALLMENTS IN $100 AND $20 BILLS. b6 b7C

[redacted] REPORTED ABOVE BECAUSE HE FELT IT HIS DUTY, BUT ALSO DESIRES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS TO MEET MEMBERS OF GROUP AS SCHEDULED AND ADDITIONAL $4000 IF HE CONTINUED HIS AFFILIATION.

FOLLOWING IS DESCRIPTION OF [redacted]: WM, DOB [redacted], ROYSTON, GA., 5'11", 195 LBS., BROWN HAIR, BLUE EYES, DRIVING WHITE ECONOLINE VAN BEARING 1975 FLA. LICENSE 14G/K11344. b6 b7C

END PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE JACKSONVILLE TELCALL TO BUREAU TODAY.

JACKSONVILLE INDICES NEGATIVE. ATLANTA ADVISES TELEPHONICALLY THEIR INDICES NEGATIVE. NCIC NEGATIVE. TWO TRAFFIC ARRESTS IN OCALA, FLA.

[redacted] BEING RECONTACTED AND AFFORDED POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION AND IF UNWILLING TO COOPERATE, FACTS OF CASE WILL BE PRESENTED TO USA WITH VIEW TOWARD OBTAINING PROCESS AGAINST HIM FOR CONSPIRACY.

b6
b7C

RECEIVING OFFICES ADVISE ANY INFORMATION THEIR FILES.

SAC FORREST GUTHRIE, U. S. SECRET SERVICE, JACKSONVILLE, ADVISED BY SAC, JACKSONVILLE 12:30 PM, SEPTEMBER 24, 1975.

END

VLN FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE ABD HOLD FOR ONE

DIRECTOR, FBI 8/22/75

SAC, BOSTON (89-148) (RUC)

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

[redacted], aka b6 b7C

THREAT TO U.S. SENATORS
EDWARD KENNEDY AND GEORGE McGOVERN
7/26/75
MIAMI, FLORIDA
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
(OO: MIAMI)

Re Miami airtel to the Bureau, 7/30/75.

On 8/19/75, the following individuals were advised of the information contained in referenced airtel:

[redacted]
Administrative Assistant
Senator EDWARD KENNEDY
JFK Building
Boston, Mass.

Sgt. [redacted]
Federal Protective Services
JFK Building
Boston, Mass.

SA [redacted]
Assistant Special Agent in Charge
U.S. Secret Service
575 Technology Square
Cambridge, Mass.

Officer [redacted]
Criminal Intelligence Division
Boston, Mass. P.D.

62-112941
NOT RECORDED
145 SEP 17 1975

b6 b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0-122

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Miami (89-122)
1 - Boston
NAL/dmb
(5)

8 SEP 30 1975 339

NEAL NIGHTENGALE
Acting Chief of Police
Barnstable P.D.
Hyannisport, Massachusetts

It is to be noted that each of the above were furnished with a photograph and all available background information concerning captioned subject. Each individual was instructed that in the event captioned subject was observed in the Boston, Mass. area to immediately notify the Boston Office of the FBI.

In view of the fact that the Boston Office anticipates no further investigation in this matter, this case is being considered RUC.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

FD-36 (Rev. 2-14-74)

FBI

Date: 9/30/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (89-196) (C)

[redacted] b6 b7C

AFO

OO: SA

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

Re San Antonio telephone call to the Bureau, 9/25/75.

NCIC and San Antonio indices negative regarding the subject.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination. Enclosed for Boston are two copies of supra LHM.

This information was originally received on 9/25/75, by Special Clerk [redacted] who immediately contacted SA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, San Antonio, Texas. This matter was subsequently coordinated with Night Supervisor [redacted] Division Five, FBI Headquarters, and contact with SA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, was later effected by SA [redacted].

b6 b7C

UACB this matter is considered closed by the San Antonio Division as all logical investigation has been conducted.

3-Bureau (Encs. 3)
2-Boston (Encs. 2)
1-San Antonio
JWK/sab
(6)

ENCLOSURE

REC-50 62-112941-93

NOT RECORDED

47 OCT 20 1975

CARBON COPY

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0-98

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 OCT 31 1975

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Antonio, Texas

September 30, 1975

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

On September 25, 1975, at 9:55 p.m., the San Antonio office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), was telephonically contacted by [redacted] San Antonio, Texas, who advised that several weeks previously that he was advised by his roommate, [redacted] that a friend of his he identified as [redacted], had made a comment about the Fromme woman and stated, "that this was just a preparation of what we're going to do to Ted Kennedy." [redacted] further advised that he has knowledge that [redacted] utilizes narcotics. [redacted] stated that he was calling from a local bar, however, he appeared to be coherent and responsive.

b6
b7C

On September 25, 1975, at 10:07 p.m., the San Antonio office of the FBI telephonically contacted a Special Agent of the U. S. Secret Service, San Antonio, Texas, concerning the information furnished by [redacted].

b6
b7C

On September 25, 1975, at 10:23 p.m., the above information was telephonically furnished to FBI Headquarters.

On September 29, 1975, a Special Agent of the U. S. Secret Service, San Antonio, Texas, advised that he had interviewed [redacted]. He advised that [redacted] is on record with the U. S. Secret Service for having reported information approximately seven years ago regarding some type of plot activity that had not been substantiated and had followed media reporting of a serious incident. Further, [redacted] has a record for theft, forgery, weapons possession, and vagrancy and has been treated as an in-patient for mental disorder. [redacted] is a student at San Antonio College, San Antonio, Texas. [redacted] is a student at the University of Texas at San Antonio, Texas, and advised

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

62-112941 93

[redacted]

b6
b7C

interviewing U. S. Secret Service Special Agent that he loved Ted Kennedy and would vote for him if he ran in a National Election. [redacted] denied making any statement implying a threat to Kennedy and advised that at one time he had worked for George Mc Govern in the campaign for the Presidency.

[redacted] is described as a white male, born [redacted] at Fort Belvoir, Virginia, Social Security Account Number [redacted], residing at [redacted] San Antonio, Texas.

b6
b7C

Interviewing U. S. Secret Service Special Agent advised that it was his opinion that [redacted] was drunk at the time he reported this information to the FBI and during subsequent interview by a Special Agent of the U. S. Secret Service.

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
SEP 29 1975
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. A.D.Adm.
Dep. A.D.Inv.
Asst. Dir.
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NR 007 CO PLAIN

6:10PM NITEL SEPT. 29,1975 RAA

TI

ST 0 DIRECTOR, FBI

43 ATLANTA

JACKSONVILLE (175-51)

FROM COLUMBIA (175-59)

SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

UNSUBS (5); BUD (LNU); JOE (LNU); [redacted] FUGITIVE; CONSPIRACY TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD AND SENATOR TED KENNEDY; PRESIDENT ASSASSINATION. OO: JACKSONVILLE.

b6 b7C

RE JACKSONVILLE TEL SEPT. 26, 1975.

[redacted] AKA [redacted]

b6 b7C

WIFE OF [redacted] LOCATED [redacted], LORINS, S. C., SEPT. 29, 1975, ADVISED SHE WAS PRESENTLY LIVING IN A TRAILER AT [redacted], [redacted], CLINTON, S. C. SHE RELATED THAT SHE HAS BEEN LIVING WITH [redacted] FOR THE PAST NINE MONTHS. THE FIRST TWO MONTHS THEY JUST LIVED TOGETHER AND ON A TRIP TO GEORGIA FROM FLORIDA, THEY STOPPED IN MCCORMICK, S. C., WHERE THEY WERE MARRIED. SHE MET [redacted] NINE MONTHS AGO IN OCTOBER, 1974, IN LAVONIA, GEORGIA THROUGH [redacted] OF BYERSVILLE, GEORGIA.

b6 b7C

END, PAGE ONE

Original Filed In 175-309-22

62-112941-
NOT RECORDED
36 OCT 8 1975

5 6 OCT 23 1975

THEY ALL THEN DROVE TO OCALA, FLORIDA, WHERE SHE STARTED LIVING WITH [redacted]. [redacted] WORKED FOR [redacted] (NO RELATION) AS A GASOLINE STATION ATTENDANT AT SUPER TEST GAS STATION IN BELLEVIEW, FLORIDA. THEY FIRST LIVED IN A MOTEL NEXT TO THE MIDWAY TRUCK STOP IN BELLEVIEW. THEY THEN MOVED IN WITH HER SISTER, [redacted], AND HER HUSBAND, [redacted] IN BELLEVIEW AND LIVED THERE TILL JUNE, 1975, WHEN THEY PURCHASED THEIR NEW MOBILE HOME. TWO WEEKS LATER, [redacted] CAME HOME FROM WORK AND SAID THAT A MAN HAD OFFERRED HIM A GOOD JOB IN ALABAMA WITH AN OIL COMPANY. HE THEN SAID THAT THEY WOULD PICK UP AND GO BACK TO ROYSTON, GEORGIA, WHERE SHE COULD GO BACK TO STAY WITH HIS MOTHER OR STAY WITH HER MOTHER WHILE THEY WENT TO ALABAMA. AFTER GETTING TO GEORGIA, HE GAVE HER THE FORD VAN AND BOUGHT AN OLD MODEL BLUE CADILLAC FROM HIS EX-FATHER-IN-LAW, [redacted]. HE WAS GONE A WEEK WHEN HE RETURNED AND SAID THAT THEY WERE GOING BACK TO FLORIDA BUT DID NOT SAY WHERE HE HAD BEEN OR WITH WHOM HE HAD BEEN.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

END PAGE TWO

THEY THEN DROVE BACK TO BELLEVIEW, FLORIDA, IN THE VAN WITH HER TWO CHILDREN AND STAYED FOR TWO DAYS AT THEIR MOBILE HOME. SHE NOTICED THE AIR-CONDITIONER WAS MISSING AND BELIEVED HE HAD SOLD IT TO GET SOME MONEY. AFTER BEING THERE TWO DAYS, HE TOLD HER HE WAS NOT SATISFIED AND WANTED TO RETURN TO GEORGIA WHICH THEY DID. THEY THEN RENTED A TRAILER AT ELBERTON, GEORGIA, WHILE HE WORKED AT A LOCAL SERVICE STATION.

ABOUT ONE WEEK AFTER JULY 4, HE CAME HOME AND SAID THAT HE DID NOT LIKE ELBERTON AND WANTED TO GO BACK TO FLORIDA. SHE THEN TOLD HIM THAT SHE WAS GOING TO GO TO HER MOTHER'S AND HE COULD DO WHAT HE WANTED TO. FROM THEN UNTIL MID AUGUST SHE DID NOT SEE HIM BUT WOULD HEAR FROM FRIENDS THAT HE WAS IN AND OUT OF ROYSTON. SHE THEN WENT AND SPOKE TO HIM BRIEFLY OUT ON THE ROAD. HE SAID HE JUST WANTED TO RAMBLE AND SHE COULD DO WHAT SHE WANTED TO DO. AFTER THIS SHE CAME OVER TO CLINTON, S. C., TO LIVE WITH HER SISTER.

END. PAGE THREE

SHE SAID THAT TWO WEEKS AGO, [redacted] CAME TO CLINTON TO SEE HER AND STAYED TWO NIGHTS AND THEN JUST UP AND LEFT. SHE SAID THAT DURING THE TWO DAY PERIOD, HE SEEMED DISTURBED ND DID NOT EAT AND JUST SAT AROUND. SHE POINTED OUT THAT ALL THE TIME SHE LIVED WITH HIM IN FLORIDA, HE WORKED FROM 7 A.M. TO 1 P.M., AND SHE WOULD THEN PICK HIM UP. HE WAS ALWAYS WITH HER AT ALL TIMES AND NEVER WENT OUT BY HIMSELF. SHE SAID HE DRANK AN OCCASIONAL BEER AND DID NOT SMOKE. SHE SAID HE ENJOYED DRIVE IN MOVIES AND POP CORN AND THAT WAS THE EXTENT OF HIS RECREATION. SHE EMPHATICALLY STATED HE DID NOT HAVE A TEMPER, WAS NOT VIOLENT, AND AT NO TIME DID SHE EVER SEE HIM IN POSSESSION OF A GUN. HE CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN IN THE ARMY AND WAS RECEIVING A GOVERNMENT DISABILITY CHECK WHICH HE WOULD SEND TO HIS MOTHER'S HOUSE IN ROYSTON, GEORGIA. SHE SAID SHE NEVER SAW ANY OF THESE GOVERNMENT CHECKS.

b6
b7C

END PAGE FOUR

SHE ALSO NOTED THAT SHE NEVER KNEW HIM TO TAKE ANY KIND OF NARCOTICS. SHE BELIEVES THAT WHILE IN FLORIDA, HE RECEIVED A $1,400 STTLEMENT WHEN A RACE HORSE RAN INTO HIS CAR. SHE SAID THAT HE NEVER MENTIONED ANY FRIENDS OR ASSOCIATES AND WAS DEFINITELY A LONER. SHE STATED THAT AFTER READING THE NEWS ARTICLES ABOUT HIS BELONGING TO AN ASSASSINATION GROUP, SHE COULD HARDLY BELIEVE WHAT HE HAD SAID BECAUSE SHE KNEW NOTHING ABOUT RECEIVING ANY TYPE OF GUERRILLA TRAINING NOR DID HE EVER STATE THAT HE WAS IN THE KU KLUX KLAN. SHE SAID SHE NEVER SAW ANYTHING OR HEARD ANYTHING WHICH WOULD LEAD HER TO SUSPECT THAT HER HUSBAND HAD RECEIVED ANY TYPE OF GUERRILLA TRAINING OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH VIOLENT PEOPLE. SHE CONCLUDED THAT SHE DID NOT BELIEVE THAT HE WAS INVOLVED IN WHAT HE SAID HE WAS AND SAID HE DEFINITELY WAS A PACIFIC PERSON.

AIR MAIL COPY BEING SENT ATLANTA.

END.

PLS ACK FOR TWO

MWW FBI WASH DC ACK FOR TWO

PLS HOLD FOR ONE

C.C. Spearman

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 03 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NR003 SI PLAIN

12:13 PM URGENT 10/3/75 LRF

TO DIRECTOR

BOSTON

ALEXANDRIA

WFO

FROM SPRINGFIELD (89-98)(C)

UNSUBS (2); THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY; PEORIA, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER 1, 1975; CAS.

RE WFO LETTER TO BUREAU, ALEXANDRIA, BOSTON AND CHICAGO OCTOBER 1, 1975; CHICAGO LETTER TO SPRINGFIELD OCTOBER 2, 1975.

ON OCTOBER 2, 1975, MRS. [redacted] PEORIA, ILLINOIS, WAS CONTACTED AND ADVISED THAT HER HUSBAND, [redacted] IS A VERY SICK PERSON, WHO PRESENTLY WAS SLEEPING. SHE ADVISED [redacted] YEARS OLD, AN INVALID WHO IS CONFINED TO A WHEELCHAIR, AND STATED "HIS MIND IS NOT RIGHT". SHE ADVISED SHE WATCHES OVER [redacted] VERY CAREFULLY, BUT WAS NOT AWARE THAT HE WAS GOING TO TELEPHONICALLY CONTACT THE U.S. CAPITOL IN WASHINGTON, D.C. UNTIL AFTER HE HAD

b6
b7C
b7D

REC-31 62-112941-94

EX-115

5 OCT 21 1975

59 NOV 10 1975

UNIT CH. MR. BOWERS

DONE SO. SHE ADVISED [redacted] IS A LOYAL SUPPORTER, AS WELL AS A GREAT ADMIRER OF THE KENNEDY FAMILY. SHE ADVISED THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO TRUTH IN WHAT [redacted] REPORTED, NOR IS [redacted] AWARE OF ANY ASSASSINATION PLOT TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY OR TO BLOCK HIM OFF THE 1976 TICKET. SHE ADVISED SINCE THE ASSASSINATION OF JOHN AND ROBERT KENNEDY, [redacted] BELIEVES THAT SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY WILL ALSO BE ASSASSINATED AND GETS IDEAS OF THE ASSASSINATION BY WATCHING TELEVISION. SHE ADVISED THAT [redacted] DID NOT WITNESS ANY JAPANESE MALE AND WHITE MALE CONVERSING IN THE VICINITY OF 2400 WEST ALBANY STREET, PEORIA, ILLINOIS AND IS MORE THAN POSITIVE HE GOT THE IDEA FROM WATCHING A TELEVISION PROGRAM. SHE ADVISED HER RESIDENCE IS LOCATED IN A RESIDENTIAL AREA AND TO HER KNOWLEDGE, THERE IS NOT A JAPANESE FAMILY LIVING IN THE AREA. [redacted]

b7D

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, [redacted] IS Peoria Ill IDENTICAL TO SPRINGFIELD'S FILE 98-895, AND A LETTER AND LHM WAS FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU ON SEPTEMBER 3, 1957, ENTITLED "ALLEGED ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEVICE, [redacted] SABOTAGE".

B. APPROX [redacted] b7D

IN THIS LHM [redacted] ALLEGED THAT INDIVIDUALS IN PEORIA, ILLINOIS ARE WORKING ON SOME TYPE OF DEVICE WHEREBY THEY COULD CAUSE SUBMARINE AND AIRCRAFT COLLISIONS, AND HAS POSSESSION OF A "SHORT-TAILED COMET" WHICH HAS BEEN THE CAUSE OF DEATH OF AT LEAST TEN PEOPLE AND WHICH CONSUMES 450,000 GALLONS OF WATER PER YEAR. HE ADVISED HE KEEPS THIS COMET BURIED ON HIS FARM AT MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS, AND HAS WRITTEN LARGE VOLUME LETTERS TO VARIOUS SCIENTISTS IN U.S. IN ORDER TO HAVE COMET MOVED TO RESEARCH LABORATORY, WITH NO SUCCESS IN THIS ENDEAVOR. AT THAT TIME [redacted] DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS BEING A DISABLED WORLD WAR I VETERAN, A SELF-EMPLOYED MINERALOGIST, A BRICKLAYER, AND "JACK OF ALL TRADES".

b7D

SPRINGFIELD DIVISION HAS ORALLY ADVISED SECRET SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, AND IS CONDUCTING NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IN THIS MATTER, UACB.

END

AJN FBIHQ CLR TU

Assoc. Dir. .....
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. .....
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. .....
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. .....
Comp. Syst. .....
Ext. Affairs .....
Files & Com. .....
Gen. Inv. .....
Ident. .....
Inspection .....
Intell. .....
Laboratory .....
Plan. & Eval. .....
Spec. Inv. .....
Training .....
Legal Coun. .....
Telephone Rm. .....
Director Sec'y .....

SEP 24 1975
TELETYPE

NR005 SV PLAIN

518PM URGENT SEPTEMBER 24, 1975 RXH

TO DIRECTOR

ATLANTA

COLUMBIA

JACKSONVILLE

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

FROM SAVANNAH (175-17) (P)

UNSUBS (5); [redacted] LNU, [redacted] LNU, CONSPIRACY TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD AND SENATOR TED KENNEDY, [redacted] - COMPLAINANT, PRESIDENT ASSASSINATION, OO JACKSONVILLE.

b6
b7C

SAVANNAH INDICES NEGATIVE ON ANYONE IDENTIFIABLE WITH [redacted] OR [redacted] LNU. NEGATIVE ALSO RE [redacted] AND ECONOLINE VAN BEARING 1975 FLA. LICENSE 14 G/K 11344.

NO ATTEMPTS BEING MADE AT THIS TIME TO LOCATE CAMP SOUTH OF WASHINGTON, GA., UAC.

END

HOLD PLS

MEB FBIHQ

HOLD

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
50
OCT 14 1975

62-116188-897

Original Filed In

70 NOV 4 1975

F-331

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Sys.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR006 HO PLAIN

7:18PM NITEL NOVEMBER 14, 1975 PGH

NOV 14 1975

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

BOSTON

WFO

FROM HOUSTON (88-NEW)

Texas

UNSUB, AKA [redacted]; THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, NOV. 13, 1975, HOUSTON, TEXAS. AFO.

b6
b7C

ON THIS DATE, SA [redacted], SECRET SERVICE, HOUSTON, TEX. TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT AN UNKNOWN FEMALE HAD TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE HOUSTON OFFICE OF THE SECRET SERVICE ON THE EVENING OF NOV. 13, 1975 AND ADVISED "[redacted] IS BEING SOCIALLY HARASSED TO ASSASSINATE EDWARD KENNEDY". SA [redacted] STATED HIS RECORDS NEGATIVE RE [redacted].

b6
b7C

HOUSTON INDICES NEGATIVE RE [redacted]. 62-112941-95

END

REC-1

EX-111

NOV 18 1975

SIXI

UNCLASSIFIED OR REP.

FEB DEC 1975 319

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 0 9 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.: ____
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

NR 053 NY CODE

10:38 P.M. URGENT JANUARY 9, 1976 GBM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

SAC, BOSTON

SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (89-NEW)

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,

JANUARY 9, 1976

BY LETTER DATED JANUARY 8, 1976, NEW YORK POSTAL INSPECTORS FORWARDED A POST CARD ADDRESSED TO EDWARD KENNEDY CARE OF [redacted], [redacted], [redacted], NEW YORK, NEW YORK, POSTED DECEMBER 26, 1975. POST CARD CONTAINED OBSCENITIES REGARDING VARIOUS KENNEDY WOMEN AND STATED "WHEN SHOULD I KILL YOU OR ASK ANYBODY TO GET YOU SHOT DOWN".

b6
b7C

EX-110

REC-15 62-112941-96

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] NOTIFIED JANUARY 9, 1976, AND POLICE OFFICER [redacted], NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION.

b6
b7C

JAN 21 1976

RECEIVING OFFICES NOTIFY OFFICES OF SENATOR KENNEDY AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

LHM TO FOLLOW.

END.

HOLD

[redacted] NYO

1/12 - Super Fed [redacted] instructed to add extortion to character + conduct approp. invest. OD

b6
b7C

61 JAN 27 1976

GLP/bal

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Sys. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

NR006 DL PLAIN

830PM NITEL DECEMBER 13, 1975 ELC

TO DIRECTOR

ALEXANDRIA

NEW YORK

WFO

FROM DALLAS (62-NEW)

UNSUB, AKA [redacted], ALLEDGED INFORMATION REGARDING JOHN F. KENNEDY ASSASSINATION; ALLEDGED INFORMATION REGARDING ATTEMPTED ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY. ASSAULT ON PRESIDENT. Threat against

RE DALLAS TELCALL TO NEW YORK DECEMBER 13, 1975, AND BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALEXANDRIA, NEW YORK, AND WFO DATED DECEMBER 12, 1975.

62-112941-

ON DECEMBER 13, 1975, FORMER SAC J. GORDON SHANKLIN RECEIVED TELCALL FROM INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [redacted], BRONX, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE [redacted] [redacted] IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AND ASKED SHANKLIN IF HE (SHANKLIN) HAD ACTUALLY BEEN IN DALLAS ON THE DAY OF THE ASSASSINATION. [redacted] THEN ASKED WHAT THE WEATHER WAS LIKE ON THAT DAY AND WHAT THE WEATHER WAS LIKE IN DALLAS TODAY. [redacted] THEN WISHED SHANKLIN A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND TOLD SHANKLIN TO CALL HIM IF HE EVER NEEDED ANYTHING. NO THREATS WERE

b6
b7C

NOT RECORDED
184 DEC 17 1975
JAN 5 1976

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

1cc of TT [illegible] to
S/Sgt [redacted] [redacted]
WDC [redacted] 12/17/75
by [redacted]

b7D

56 JAN 14 1976

MADE TO SHANKLIN AND [redacted] DID NOT INDICATE HE HAD ANY SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF THE ASSASSINATION. [redacted] INDICATED THAT HE HAD SEEN SHANKLIN ON TELEVISION RECENTLY AND FOR THAT REASON WAS CALLING. b6 b7C

TELEPHONIC CONTACT WAS MADE WITH THE NEW YORK FIELD OFFICE AND CONTENTS OF REFERENCED TELETYPE WAS FURNISHED TO DALLAS.

IN VIEW THAT [redacted] IS CONSIDERED IDENTICAL WITH [redacted] AND HAS UNSTABLE MENTAL HISTORY, NEW YORK FURNISH DALLAS RESULTS OF INTERVIEW. b6 b7C

APPROACH WITH CAUTION.

END.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 045 NY PLAIN

9:52 P.M. NITEL DECEMBER 4, 1975 GBM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62-NEW)

Threats against

UNSUB; AKA [redacted], ALLEGED INFO REGARDING JOHN F. KENNEDY ASSASSINATION, ALLEGED INFO REGARDING ATTEMPTED ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY; ASSAULT ON PRESIDENT.

ON DECEMBER 4, 1975, CAPTAIN [redacted], SUPERINTENDENT'S AIDE, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NEW YORK, ADVISED APPROXIMATELY 10:30 PM, DECEMBER 3, 1975, HE RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL FROM INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [redacted], NEW YORK CITY, AND A MEMBER OF THE B' NAI B' RITH WHO WANTED TO SPEAK TO LIEUTENATN GENERAL SIDNEY BERRY, SUPERINTENDENT. CAPTAIN [redacted] DECLINED TO PUT CALLER THROUGH TO GENERAL BERRY. CALLER ADVISED HE HAD HIRED INTELLIGENCE REGARDING ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY AND ON UP COMING ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY. WANTED GENERAL BERRY NOTIFIED AND TO RETURN HIS CALL. CALLER HUNG UP WITHOUT GIVING REASON CALL TO GENERAL BERRY AND NOT TO FBI OR SECRET SERVICE. CALLER DID NOT LEAVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

62-112941

NOT RECORDED
184 DEC 31 1975
JAN 5 1976

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-109060

70 JAN 15 1976

SA [redacted], UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK CITY, ADVISED. INDICES NEW YORK OFFICE, CONTAIN REFERENCES REGARDING [redacted]. UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ON LIMITED INFORMATION.

b6
b7C

NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY HAS NO LISTING FOR [redacted] AT 11 SUTTON PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.

NEW YORK, ATTEMPT TO DEVELOP INFORMATION REGARDING ANY [redacted] AT SUTTON PLACE.

END

HOLD

CC Legal Coun. (Attn Insp Notes)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 26 1975

TELETYPE

NR 002 BS PLAIN

5:02 PM NITEL 11/28/75 JWH

TO: DIRECTOR

WFO

FROM: BOSTON 89-0

ATTN: INTD

89-0 Threats Against

[redacted], POSSIBLE THREAT TO SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

b6
b7C

ON NOVEMBER 26, 1975, [redacted], ATTENDANT, BOSTON STATE HOSPITAL, 591 MORTON ST., DORCHESTER, MASS., ADVISED THAT [redacted] ESCAPED FROM THE HOSPITAL ON THAT DATE.

[redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT IN THE PAST, [redacted] HAS HAD DELUSIONS ABOUT SENATOR KENNEDY AND WAS BEING TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL AS A SCHIZOPHRENIC. [redacted] DESCRIBED [redacted] AS WHITE MALE, AGE [redacted] 6'2" 220 POUNDS, BROWN SHOULDER LENGTH HAIR AND BLUE EYES.

b6
b7C

62-129741

NOT RECORDED
15 DEC 8 1975

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO [redacted] SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE, JFK FEDERAL BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS. [redacted] ADVISED THAT THE SENATOR IS PRESENTLY VISITING CAPE COD, MASS. OFFICER [redacted] BARNSTABLE MASSACHUSETTS POLICE DEPARTMENT ALSO FURNISHED THE ABOVE INFORMATION AND WAS FURNISHED DESCRIPTION

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Relayed USSS
11-28-75 FBI/p.m.

57 DEC 15 1975

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. A.D.-Adm.
Dep. A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

OF [redacted].

SA [redacted], SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. WAS ALSO ADVISED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION.

WFO IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C. OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS COMMUNICATION.

b6
b7C

END

0-73 (Rev. 2-13-75)

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in [X] Plaintext [ ] Code Via Teletype the Attached [ ] Immediate [X] Urgent [ ] Nitel Message Date 1/10/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs: To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ [ ] The President [ ] The Vice President [ ] Attn: [ ] White House Situation Room [ ] Attn:

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Attorney General [ ] Deputy Attorney General [ ] Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEBWJA/ [ ] U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEACSI/ [ ] Department of the Army

RUEAIIA/ [ ] Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEKJCS/ [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ [ ] Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ [ ] Federal Aviation Administration

RUEANAT/ [ ] National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEOIAA/ [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEOLKN/ [ ] Naval Investigative Service

RUEAUSA/ [ ] U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEHSE/ [X] U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEHOC/ [ ] Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Department of Transportation Attn: Director of Security

[ ]

[ ]

[ ]

62-112941-97

REC-51

SI 112

22 JAN 13 1976

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 10 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

Classification: [ ] Top Secret [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [X] Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit
[ ] Route through for review
[ ] Cleared telephonically with ____

Subject (Text begins next page):

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, JANUARY 9, 1976.

COMM. ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [X]

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

F B I

Date: 2/4/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3844) (P)

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR
EDWARD KENNEDY,
1/9/76

Re NY nitel to Director, 1/9/76.

On 1/12/76 SA [redacted] WFO, advised the following of this threat.

By letter dated 1/8/76, NY Postal Inspectors forwarded a post card addressed to EDWARD KENNEDY, care of [redacted], [redacted], NY, NY, posted 12/26/75. Post card contained obscenities regarding various KENNEDY women and stated "When should I kill you or ask anybody to get you shot down".

b6
b7C

This information furnished to SA [redacted], USSS, Liaison Division, WDC, and Officer [redacted] Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC, and Lt. [redacted] USCP, WDC.

In addition SA [redacted] discussed the matter with Sen. KENNEDY's Office and they advised they have no additional information in the matter other than what they have been informed by USSS Agent [redacted] NY Secret Service Division.

b6
b7C

EX 103 REC-60 62-112941-98

2- Bureau
2- New York (89-New)
2- WFO

FEB 5 1976

JEB:mjc
(6)

56 FEB 23 1976

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

0-73 (Rev. 2-13-75)

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in [X] Plaintext [ ] Code Via Teletype the Attached [ ] Immediate [ ] Urgent [X] Nitel Message Date 2/19/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs: To: Legats:

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

To: RUEADWW/ [ ] The President [ ] The Vice President [ ] Attn: [ ] White House Situation Room [ ] Attn:

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Attorney General [ ] Deputy Attorney General [ ] Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEBWJA/ [ ] U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEACSI/ [ ] Department of the Army

RUEAIIA/ [ ] Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEKJCS/ [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ [ ] Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ [ ] Federal Aviation Administration

RUEANAT/ [ ] National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEOIAA/ [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEOLKN/ [ ] Naval Investigative Service

RUEAUSA/ [ ] U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEHSE/ [X] U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEHOC/ [ ] Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Department of Transportation Attn: Director of Security

REC-81 62-112941-99

EX-116

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

5 FEB 24 1976

FEB 19 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

Classification: [ ] Top Secret [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [X] Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit [ ] Route through for review [ ] Cleared telephonically with ____

Subject (Text begins next page): UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18, 1976, ~~ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER.~~

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

55 MAR 3 1976

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 19 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

NR008 N

NY 732

WR011 NY CODE

4:12PM I M M E D I A TE FEBRUARY 19, 1976 GBM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

AND SACS, BOSTON

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (89-NEW)

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18, 1976; AFO.

ON 2/19/76, FBI, NEW YORK ADVISED THAT:

ON FEBRUARY 18, 1976, [redacted] SECURITY OFFICER OF WARNER COMMUNICATION (WARNER BROTHERS STUDIO SUBSIDIARY, 75 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA), ADVISED A CALL WAS RECEIVED BY UNKNOWN MALE AT 9:20 AM, ON FEBRUARY 18, 1976. [redacted] ADVISED THAT WARNER'S SWITCHBOARD RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN SUBJECT AND THE CALL WAS TRANSFERRED TO THE SENIOR RECEPTIONIST [redacted] [redacted] WHO ADVISED THAT UNKNOWN SUBJECT REQUESTED THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE ON THE 29TH FLOOR. [redacted] ATTEMPTED TO PUT CALL THROUGH, BUT THERE WAS NO RESPONSE, AT WHICH TIME UNKNOWN SUBJECT CAME BACK ON THE LINE AND STATED "I AM CALLING FOR MRS. [redacted] OF MINEOLA, LONG ISLAND, ABOUT THE SHOOTING OF EDWARD KENNEDY." [redacted] ATTEMPTED TO QUESTION UNKNOWN

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

SUBJECT, WHO IMMEDIATELY HUNG UP THE PHONE NOT REVEALING ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. ON FEBRUARY 19, 1976, SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK CITY (NYC) ADVISED OF ABOVE INFORMATION.

END

~~LEAD~~

~~BOSTON, AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. CONTACT AND ADVISE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE AT BOSTON, BE ABOVE INFORMATION AND CONTACT SENATOR KENNEDY'S BOSTON OFFICE.~~

~~WASHINGTON FIELD, AT WASHINGTON, D.C. CONTACT AND ADVISE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE AT WASHINGTON, D.C., OF ABOVE INFORMATION AND CONTACT SENATOR KENNEDY'S WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE.~~

~~END.~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 19 1976

TELETYPE

Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NR016BS CODED

7:48PM NITEL FEBRUARY 19, 1976 JWH

TO DIRECTOR

FROM BOSTON (89-NEW) (RUC)

ATTN: INTD

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1976, AFO.

RE NY TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR DATED FEBRUARY 19, 1976.

ON FEBRUARY 19, 1976, THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ADVISED OF THE CONTENTS OF REFERENCED NY TELETYPE:

1. [redacted], SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2. [redacted], SENATOR'S OFFICE STAFF, JFK BUILDING BOSTON MASS.
3. PATROLMAN [redacted], BARNSTABLE/HYANNIS P.D.
4. OFFICER [redacted], INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BOSTON P.D.

END

b6
b7C

REC-31 62-112941-100

EX-111

4 FEB 24 1976

59 MAR 31 1976

3/9/76

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (89-122)

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

[redacted] Aka
Mrs. [redacted];
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER

b6
b7C

1053

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0-

Re Dallas airtel to the Director 11/21/73, captioned [redacted] MRS. ETHEL KENNEDY - VICTIM; SENATOR TED KENNEDY-VICTIM."

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of LHM concerning captioned matter.

As there was no recognizable threat against the life of Senator KENNEDY or other person by subject on 3/8/76, and as the USA at Dallas, Texas, declined to consider any type of prosecutive action in November of 1973, the facts as contained in the enclosed LHM were not presented for a prosecutable opinion.

The information contained in the enclosed LHM was furnished by MR. [redacted], Physical Security Officer, Republic National Bank of Dallas, Dallas, Texas, telephone [redacted] to SA [redacted] at 4:36 p.m., 3/8/76. MR. [redacted] requested that his identity in furnishing instant information not be disclosed outside the FBI.

b6
b7C

1 Enclosure

2 - Bureau (Enc.4)
1 - Dallas
EEH:hm
(3)

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
201 MAR 25 1976

170

61 APR 5 1976

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Dallas, Texas
March 9, 1976

[redacted] Also known as
Mrs. [redacted]
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER

b6
b7C

Reference memorandum prepared by Federal Bureau of Investigation, Dallas, Texas, dated November 21, 1973, captioned [redacted]; Mrs. Ethel Kennedy - Victim; Senator Ted Kennedy - Victim."

On March 8, 1976, the Dallas, Texas FBI Office received information that a person identifying herself as Mrs. [redacted], no address or telephone number furnished, telephoned the Republic National Bank of Dallas, Dallas, Texas (RNB), a large commercial bank, at 4:15 p.m., March 8, 1976, and made reference to a forthcoming television special being presented by RNB entitled "Rose Kennedy - The Best of Times .... The Worst of Times," described as being a personal look at the Kennedy family. The program is to be aired 7 p.m., March 11, 1976. The caller discussed at length about current publicity regarding the CIA, FBI, oil companies, the Kennedy family and about the caller having an estate in the form of a trust at a Houston, Texas bank. The caller said she had met Rose and Senator Ted Kennedy, that she attended a party in Washington, D.C., she thought was being given by the Kennedys, but at the party she learned the affair was being paid for out of her, the caller's, trust in the Houston, Texas bank. She said she has talked to Senator Ted Kennedy on several occasions and "if Ted doesn't watch out he will die like his brother." There was no threat by the caller against the life of Senator Kennedy but merely the above statement with no elaboration or threat being recognized.

b6
b7C

It will be noted the above referenced memorandum of November 21, 1973, contains information regarding Mrs. [redacted]

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Enclosure

62-112941-

[redacted], Aka.
Mrs. [redacted]
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER

b6
b7C

having made previous threats against public officials, stating the United States Government is persecuting her and she has reportedly undergone mental treatment.

As there was no threat by the caller against Senator Kennedy or other person on March 8, 1976, the above is being furnished for information.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1-3[illegible]

FEDER[redacted] BUREAU OF INVES[redacted]TION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. [illegible] April 7, 1976
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. [illegible]

TO: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

REFERENCE: Airtel 3/22/76
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: [illegible]
SPECIMENS: Q1, envelope
Q2, letter

EX-115

Q1 and Q2 are further described in a separate laboratory report.

REC-38 62-112941-102

No latent prints of value were developed on envelope, Q1. One latent fingerprint of value was developed on letter, Q2.

Q1 and Q2 are enclosed.

5 APR 12 1976

This information was telephonically furnished to SA Kenneth Bless, [illegible], on 4/1/76.

Enc. (2)

1 - [illegible] ([illegible])
2 - [illegible]
1 - Office of Congressional Affairs, Room 3658 JEH
APC:mt (with copy of incoming)
(8)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

MAILED 13
APR 07 1976
FBI

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM [illegible] TELETYPE UNIT [illegible]

70 APR 16 1976

7-2

RECORDED
3/26/76
paw

NO LAB FILE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LATENT

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 3/30/76, 2:05 p.m. dlp Received 3/30/76

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3905)

FBI FILE NO. 62-112941-02

LAB. NO. D-760325028 SN

YOUR NO.

LC# B-28437

Examination by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Noted By: C. Collins

Re: UNSUB;
THREATENING LETTER DATED 3/11/76
postmarked Pensacola, Florida,
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: Jacksonville

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 3/22/76

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: 3/24/76

1 - WFO (66-3029)
2 - Jacksonville
1 - Office of Congressional Affairs, Room 3658 JEH

Q1 Envelope bearing handwritten address "Senator Ed Kennedy White House Washington, D.C."

Q2 Accompanying letter bearing hand printed message beginning "I Mgo to Kill You..." and ending "Go to Kill You"

GB
gp

Spec's processed (I and N) 3/30 gpr Q2 to Photo - N
4/1 gpr
1 lat fgpt of val was dev (N) on back of letter, Q2
No other lat prts of val were dev
Spec's enc.
Lab rep sep Called SA [redacted] WFO, 4/1/76 gpr

b6
b7C

2 - Jacksonville

Examination Completed 3:30 PM (Time) 4/1/76 gpr (Date) Dictated 4/1/76 gpr (Date)

Ans'd 4-7-76 [illegible]

3/22/76

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3905) (RUC)

UNSUB;
THREATENING LETTER DATED
3/11/76 POSTMARKED PENSACOLA, FLORIDA,
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY-VICTIM
EXTORTION
(OO:JK)

D-7603250 28

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three xerox copies of threatening letter addressed to Senator ED KENNEDY, White House, Washington, D.C., postmarked March 11, 1976, Pensacola, Florida.

Enclosed for Jacksonville Division are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of one handprinted page and envelope addressed to Senator KENNEDY, wherein the letter states, "I'm got o kill you kiss my ass got o kill you."

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A summary teletype, from the Office of Origin must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) ten working days after receipt of this communication, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
2 - Jacksonville (Enc.2)
2 - WFO
(1-66-3029)

LKK/jmw
(7)

Letter 3/30/76 dlp
LC# B-28437

photographed 3/25/76.

This material was received on March 15, 1976, from SAIC-Intelligence Division, USSS, Washington, D.C. USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with negative results.

USSS is not conducting an investigation to further identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them.

On March 19, 1976, SA [redacted] advised the following individuals of the threat:

b6
b7C

Lt. [redacted], U.S. capitol Police, Washington, D.C.

[redacted], Intelligence Division, MPD, Washington, D.C.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints. Furnish results expeditiously to the Office of Origin.

LEADS

JACKSONVILLE DIVISION

AT PENSACOLA, FLORIDA Present to USA for prosecution opinion.

Notify local authorities and local USSS office.

Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB, ten working days after receipt of this communication, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS Headquarters may be advised if USA authorizes.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 02 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ___
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

NR010 JK NITEL

4:04 PM NITEL PLAIN 4/2/76 KRS

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

SAC, WFO (9-3905)

FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (9-879) (P) 2P

THREATS AGANIST

UNSUB; THREATENING LETTER DATED MARCH 11, 1976, POSTMARKED PENSACOLA, FLORIDA, SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY - VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: JK.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MARCH 22, 1976.

NOTIFICATION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES:

PENSACOLA POLICE DEPARTMENT AND ESCAMBIA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE AT PENSACOLA, FLORIDA, NOTIFIED OF INSTANT LETTER. NO LEAD INFORMATION OF VALUE OBTAINED.

NOTIFICATION OF MILITARY AUTHORITIES:

NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE AND SECURITY OFFICE, NAS, PENSACOLA, FLA., NOTIFIED OF INSTANT LETTER. NO INFORMATION OF LEAD VALUE OBTAINED.

NOTIFICATION OF STATE AUTHORITIES:

FLORIDA HIGHWAY PATROL AND FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL LAW ENFORCEMENT NOTIFIED REGARDING INSTANT LETTER. NO INFORMATION OF LEAD VALUE OBTAINED.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 9-61337

5 APR 5 1976

relayed USSS
6 LP/ics
4/5/76
9:40 am

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
201 APR 8 1976

APR 12 1976

NOTIFICATION OF SECRET SERVICE:

LOCAL U.S. SECRET SERVICE OFFICE AT MOBILE, ALA., NOTIFIED. NO LEAD INFORMATION OBTAINED.

PRESENTATION TO U.S. ATTORNEY:

ON APRIL 2, 1976, AUSA J. WORTH OWEN, NDF, PENSACOLA, FLA., WAS PRESENTED AVAILABLE FACTS AS TO ABOVE MATTER. AUSA OWEN ADVISED THAT IF SUBJECT WAS IDENTIFIED, HE WOULD DECLINE PROSECUTION.

END

LNG FBI HQ CLR TU AR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR004 PD CODE

MAR 11 1976

9:01PM URGENT MARCH 10, 1976 JHB

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: PORTLAND (175-NEW)

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

[redacted] THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; AFO; 00:PORTLAND

ON MARCH 10, 1976 A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

IN CONVERSATION AT KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON, WITH [redacted], A PUBLICLY KNOWN MEMBER OF THE SHERIFF'S POSSE COMITATUS (SPC), KLAMATH FALLS CHAPTER, KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON, ON MARCH 9, 1976, [redacted] MADE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS:

"IF FORD WINS IN FLORIDA HE WILL BE HIT." [redacted] ALSO STATED IF KENNEDY ACCEPTS A DRAFT HE WILL ALSO BE HIT.

IT IS ASSUMED BY SOURCE THAT [redacted] IS REFERRING TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY AND A DRAFT FOR THE DEMOCRATIC NOMINATION FOR PRESIDENT. HOWEVER, [redacted] DID NOT SPECIFICALLY STATE THIS. THREATS WERE MADE IN CONTEXT OF "WE." [redacted] DID NOT STATE HE WAS GOING TO HIT ANYONE HIMSELF BUT PUT IT IN THE CONTEXT OF "WE WILL HIT HIM." IT IS BELIEVED BY SOURCE THAT "WE" REFERS TO [redacted] AND HIS ASSOCIATES AND NOT SPECIFICALLY TO THE SPC.

DURING SAME CONVERSATION [redacted] ALSO MADE THREAT AGAINST AN INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) AGENT IN MEDFORD, OREGON. [redacted]

Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Sy.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

b6
b7C

Original Filed 62-116188-60

REC-69 62-112941-101

SI-116

NOT RECORDED
199 MAR 22 1976

23 MAR 16 1976

Sent
Relay to U.S. Secret Service, IRS
3/11/76
TFM/bb

SIC [redacted] WFO (2 leads to dissem)

[redacted]

b6
b7C

56 APR 08 1976

STATED THAT IF THE IRS AGENT FROM MEDFORD (NAME UNRECALLED) DOES NOT STOP "BUGGING" [redacted] THAT IRS AGENT'S WIFE AND KIDS "WILL BE HIT."

aka

[redacted] IS BELIEVED BY SOURCE TO BE [redacted] KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON. [redacted] IS ALSO BELIEVED BY SOURCE TO BE A CHARTER MEMBER OF THE KLAMATH FALLS CHAPTER OF THE SPC.

b6
b7C

ON MARCH 10, 1976 IRS AGENT [redacted] MEDFORD, OREGON, WAS TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF THREAT RE IRS AGENT'S FAMILY BY SA [redacted] [redacted], FBI, KLAMATH FALLS RESIDENT AGENCY. [redacted] STATED HE BELIEVES THREAT ACTUALLY IS AGAINST IRS AGENT [redacted].

b6
b7C

AT 4:00 P.M. ON MARCH 10, 1976, IRS AGENT [redacted] WAS ADVISED OF ABOVE THREAT BY SA [redacted]. SA [redacted] ADVISED HE CONDUCTED AN INVESTIGATION CONCERNING [redacted] APPROXIMATELY SIX MONTHS AGO; INVESTIGATION SUBSEQUENTLY TURNED OVER TO IRS CIVIL DIVISION AND TAX BILL FOR $15,000 HAS BEEN RECENTLY PRESENTED TO [redacted]. [redacted] STATED THIS MAY BE CAUSE OF ABOVE THREAT.

b6
b7C

[redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED BY SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI, MARCH 10, 1976, AT HIS RESIDENCE, [redacted] KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON.

D. O. B. [redacted]

aka ~~NONE INFL~~ [redacted]

b2
b7D

[redacted] GAVE NO INDICATION OF ABOVE REMARKS BUT DID VOLUNTEER WITHOUT ANY PROMPTING ALLEGATIONS AGAINST ABOVE MENTIONED SOURCE CONCERNING STATEMENTS MADE BY SOURCE DURING CONVERSATION ON MARCH 9, 1976. THESE STATEMENTS CONCERNED INTENTION TO "HIT" SOMEONE (UNIDENTIFIED) IN PORTLAND.

b6
b7C
b7D

ABOVE THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND SENATOR KENNEDY FURNISHED TO SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] U. S. SECRET SERVICE, PORTLAND, OREGON, AT 6:56 P.M., MARCH 10, 1976, BY SA [redacted] [redacted], FBI, PORTLAND, OREGON. [redacted] WAS ALSO ADVISED THAT [redacted] HAS BEEN CONTACTED BY SA [redacted] SINCE JANUARY 13, 1976 FOR POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE REGARDING GENERAL CRIMINAL MATTERS. HE WAS TOLD THAT DUE TO THE RELATIVELY SHORT PERIOD OF TIME THAT [redacted] HAS BEEN CONTACTED AND THE LIMITED AMOUNT OF INFORMATION HE HAS PROVIDED, THE EXTENT OF HIS RELIABILITY IS UNKNOWN.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE, BORN [redacted], 5'8", 180 POUNDS.

b6
b7C
b7D

THE SHERIFF'S POSSE COMITATUS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE CITIZENS' LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH COMMITTEE (CLERC), IS A LOOSE-KNIT NATION-WIDE ORGANIZATION ESTABLISHED IN PORTLAND, OREGON IN 1973

BY PORTLAND RESIDENT [redacted] THE SPC IS A NON-AFFILIATED OFF-SHOOT OF THE IDENTITY GROUP (IG), A CALIFORNIA BASED TAX REBELLION ORGANIZATION. THE SPC CLAIMS THAT THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM AND THE GRADUATED INCOME TAX ARE "ULTRA VIRES AND NOT LAWFUL," AND THAT THE FEDERAL JUDICIARY HAS ATTEMPTED TO ESTABLISH "A DICTATORSHIP OF THE COURTS OVER THE CITIZENS OF THE REPUBLIC." THE SPC CALLS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A POSSE IN EACH COUNTY TO ASSIST THE ONLY LEGITIMATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY, THE COUNTY SHERIFF, IN COMBATING THE UNLAWFUL ACTS OF OTHERS, PARTICULARLY THOSE OF FEDERAL AND STATE OFFICIALS. SOME MEMBERS AND LEADERSHIP OF THE SPC HAVE VOICED HATRED FOR JEWS AND NEGROES, ADVOCATED THE ASSASSINATION OF FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENTS, AND HAVE ENGAGED IN ACTS OF PROVOCATION AND ASSAULT AGAINST FEDERAL AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS.

[redacted] AND BELIEVED TO [redacted] AND THEREFORE SHOULD BE CONSIDERED POSSIBLY ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

b6
b7C
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCE IS [redacted]. b2 b7D

SUBJECT IS IDENTICAL TO [redacted].

POSSIBILITY EXISTS ONE SOURCE IS FEUDING WITH THE OTHER AND IT IS NOT BELIEVED EITHER INDIVIDUAL IS AWARE OF THE OTHER'S INFORMANT STATUS.

SUBJECT HAS BEEN CONTACTED RECENTLY CONCERNING GENERAL CRIMINAL MATTERS. RELIABILITY AT THIS TIME IS UNDETERMINED DUE TO LIMITED CONTACT.

IN ORDER TO CLOSELY FOLLOW ANY SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THIS MATTER, CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO MAINTAINING SUBJECT IN A PENDING PCI STATUS. HOWEVER, IT IS BELIEVED THAT [redacted] b2 b7D WILL BE ABLE TO PROVIDE NECESSARY CLOSE COVERAGE AND THEREFORE SUBJECT'S PCI FILE IS BEING IMMEDIATELY CLOSED, UACB. HOWEVER, ANY INFORMATION THAT SUBJECT VOLUNTEERS WILL BE ACCEPTED AND EVALUATED IN ORDER TO ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE VALIDITY OF THIS MATTER.

FOR INFORMATION OF FBIHQ, NO EVIDENCE HAS BEEN OBTAINED BY PORTLAND THAT SPC HAS MADE OR IS CURRENTLY MAKING ANY PLANS THAT WILL POSE A THREAT TO THE PRESIDENT OR SENATOR KENNEDY.

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 30 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ___
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

NR021 WFO PLAINTEXT

9:03PM NITEL 4/30/76 RMM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND

SAC, DETROIT Edward M. Kennedy

FROM: SAC, WFO (89-NEW)(P)

UNSUB; PHONE CALL FROM [redacted] CONCERNING POSSIBLE THREAT TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, POSSIBLE CAS, OO:DE.

b6
b7C

FOLLOWING RECEIPT OF INFORMATION FROM U.S. SECRET SERVICE (USSS) AGENT [redacted], WFO, CONDUCTED THE FOLLOWING INTERVIEW:

[redacted], AIDE TO CAPTIONED SENATOR, ADVISED SHE RECIEVED A TELEPHONE CALL SHORTLY AFTER 4 P.M., APRIL 30, 1976. THE CALLER IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS [redacted] FROM SAGINAW, MICHIGAN, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] STATED HE COULDN'T TALK OVER THE PHONE EXCEPT TO SENATOR KENNEDY. HE STATED HE HAD INFORMATION WHEREIN KENNEDY'S LIFE AND HIS LIFE WERE IN DANGER.

b6
b7C

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
21 JUN 3 1976

[redacted] STATED HE DEFINITELY DID NOT THREATEN THE SENATOR. SHE WAS NOT CONCERNED, BUT CALLED THE USSS AS SHE HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO DO.

23 MAY 5 1976

NOTIFICATIONS:

337
Relayed USSS
4-30-76 JBL/pm

56 JUN 09 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 16 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.
Dep.-A.D.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Pers.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NR511 JK PLAIN

12:15-AM JAGENT 6-16-76 LGM

TO DIRECTOR

BOSTON

LAS VEGAS

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM JACKSONVILLE (175-NEW) P

[redacted] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND OTHER FEDERAL OFFICIALS. OO: LAS VEGAS.

RE JACKSONVILLE TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND LAS VEGAS JUNE 17, 1976 AND BUREAU TELCALL TO JACKSONVILLE.

FOR INFORMATION OF BOSTON AND WFO ON JUNE 17, 1976, [redacted] DEPUTY CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA, ADVISED SHE RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING LETTER AT 1:54 INSTANT DATE:

"DEAR SIR: PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT I WISH FOR YOU TO READ THIS LETTER CAREFULLY AND SLOWLEY AND PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO IT. THIS IS A LIST OF THE PEOPLE WHO I'M PLANNING ON KILLING. 1. PRESIDENT- GERALD R. FORD 2. VICE PRESIDENT- NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER 3. ATTORNEY GENERAL EDWARD LEVY III 4. [redacted] 5. SENATOR [illegible]

Threats Against

62-112941

XEROX

56 AUG 27 1976

JUL 28 1976

NOT RECORDED 20 AUG 12 1976

b6
b7C

175-349-380

ORIGINAL FILED IN

378

7/15/76

AIRMAIL

AIRTEL

ORIGINAL FILED IN 9-[illegible]

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, TAMPA (9-909) (P)

[redacted]

THREATENING LETTER TO SENATOR
TED KENNEDY DATED 7/4/76
EXTORTION
(OO: TAMPA)

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

Re Tampa airtel to the Bureau, 7/13/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original of a threatening letter, with envelope, and an attached copy of a "Declaration of War," addressed to, "Ted Kennedy, Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C.," dated 7/4/76.

This letter was obtained by SA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service (USSS), Tampa, Florida, from captioned subject on 7/12/76. SA [redacted] furnished the original of this letter to the FBI on 7/14/76.

On 7/15/76, SA [redacted] USSS, Tampa, Florida, advised that captioned subject had been charged with Title 18, Section 871, U. S. Code, based on a threatening letter he had mailed to the Vice President. SA [redacted] advised that a bond hearing had been held before Judge BEN KRENTZMAN, MDF, Tampa, Florida, and a bond of $50,000 with surety had been placed on subject. In addition, Judge KRENTZMAN ordered a psychiatric examination on captioned subject. SA [redacted] further advised that a preliminary hearing is scheduled for 7/20/76.

62-112941

NOT RECORDED
201 AUG 2 1976

(2) - Bureau (Enc. 3)
2 - Tampa
LAG:rab
(4)

57 AUG 12 1976

b6
b7C

TP 9-909

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints and furnish results expeditiously to Tampa.

LEADS:

TAMPA DIVISION

AT TAMPA, FLORIDA

Present to USA, Tampa, for prosecutive opinion.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 1 8 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Pers.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Eval.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

WFO009 261000152

RR HQ BS

DE WF

R 170015Z SEP 76

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (89-468) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BOSTON ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREATS AGAINST TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1976, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO BOSTON, SEPTEMBER 15, 1976.

ON SEPTEMBER 16, 1976, DETECTIVE [redacted], INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND DETECTIVE [redacted], UNITED STATES CAPITOL POLICE, WERE ADVISED OF THREAT CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE:

EX- 108

REC-51 62-112941-104

SEP 17 1976

SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] DISSIMINATED INFORMATION OF THREAT TO METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT AND UNITED STATES CAPITOL POLICE.

b6
b7C

BT

#

6-UM

60

SEP 29 1976

0-73 (Rev. 10-9-75)

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in [XX] ~~Plaintext~~ CLEAR [ ] Code Via Teletype the Attached [ ] Immediate [ ] Urgent [XX] ~~XXX~~ PRIORITY Message

Date 9/14/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

To: RUEADWW/ [ ] The President [ ] The Vice President [ ] Attn: [ ] White House Situation Room [ ] Attn:

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Attorney General [ ] Deputy Attorney General [ ] Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEBWJA/ [ ] U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEACSI/ [ ] Department of the Army

RUEAIIA/ [ ] Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEKJCS/ [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ [ ] Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ [ ] Federal Aviation Administration

Other than Listed [ ]

RUEANAT/ [ ] National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEOIAA/ [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBARE/ [ ] Naval Investigative Service

RUEAUSA/ [ ] U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEHSE/ [XX] U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEHC/ [ ] Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Department of Transportation Attn: Director of Security

RUEATRS/ [ ] Department of Treasury [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs [ ] Department of Treasury [ ] Attn. Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

EX-113 SEC. 32

SEP REC 32

2570

62-112941-105

Classification: [ ] Top Secret [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [XX] Unclassified

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit [ ] Route through for review [ ] Cleared telephonically with

Subject (Text begins next page):

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY.

Assoc. Dir. Dep. AD Adm. Dep. AD Inv. Asst. Dir. Admin. Comp. Syst. Ext. Affairs Files & Com. Gen. Inv. Ident. Inspection Intell. Laboratory Legal Coun. Plan. & Eval. Spec. Inv. Training Telephone Rm. Director Sec'y

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [✓]

SEP 23 1976

5 OCT 7

~~BSO013 2582150~~

RR HQ
DE BS

R 142030Z SEP 76

~~FM BOSTON (89-MEW) (C)~~

~~TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE~~

~~BT~~

~~CLEAR~~

~~UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY.~~

FBI BOSTON ON SEPTEMBER 14, 1976, ADVISED:

~~FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU,~~ ON INSTANT DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 3:20 P.M., A MRS. [redacted], TELEPHONE OPERATOR, NEW ENGLAND TELEPHONE CO., FALL RIVER, MASS., TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THE BOSTON, MASS., POLICE DEPARTMENT THAT SHE HAD RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN MALE, APPROXIMATELY FORTY YEARS OLD, WHO STATED TO HER "DIDN'T YOU READ THE PAPERS LAST WEEK, IT IS GOING TO HAPPEN TODAY; KENNEDY WILL BE KILLED IN THE BOSTON AREA".

b6
b7C

ON INSTANT DATE, U.S.S.S. CAMBRIDGE, MASS., APPRAISED OF THE ABOVE AS WELL AS SENATOR KENNEDY'S BOSTON OFFICE.

~~Relayed to OSSS~~
~~9-14-76~~ BL Kohn

PAGE TWO, BS 89-NEW CLEAR

[redacted] NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED IN THIS

MATTER BY BOSTON FBI.

BT

0-73 (Rev. 10-3-75)

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in [XX] ~~Plaintext~~ Clear [ ] Code Via Teletype the Attached [ ] Immediate [ ] Urgent [XX] ~~Nitel~~ PRIORITY Message

Date 10/22/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ [ ] The President [ ] The Vice President [ ] Attn: [ ] White House Situation Room [ ] Attn:

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Attorney General [ ] Deputy Attorney General [ ] Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEBWJA/ [ ] U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEACSI/ [ ] Department of the Army

RUEAIIA/ [ ] Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEKJCS/ [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ [ ] Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ [ ] Federal Aviation Administration

Other than [ ]

Listed [ ]

RUEANAT/ [ ] National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEOIAA/ [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBARE/ [ ] Naval Investigative Service

RUEAUSA/ [ ] U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEHSE/ [XX] U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEHC/ [ ] Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Department of Transportation Attn: Director of Security

RUEATRS/ [ ] Department of Treasury [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs [ ] Department of Treasury [ ] Attn. Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

ST-131

N-23 REC-75 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION DE-25 62-112941-1018

OCT 23 1976

205A

TELETYPE

OCT 26 1976

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

Classification: [ ] Top Secret [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [XX] Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit [ ] Route through for review [ ] Cleared telephonically with ___

Subject (Text begins next page):

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREATS AGAINST UNITED STATES SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, WASHINGTON, D. C., OCTOBER 21, 1976, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

NOV 9 1976

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

F-370

BS0002 2970230

PP HI AX CE CV WF

DE BS

P 222032Z OCT 76

FM BOSTON (89-184) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

CHARLOTTE PRIORITY

CLEVELAND PRIORITY

WFO PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

~~UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST UNITED STATES SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY,~~

~~WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 21, 1976; CAS; OO:WASHINGTON FIELD~~

FBI BOSTON ON OCTOBER 22, 1976, ADVISED:

ON OCTOBER 21, 1976, THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ADVISED OF THE ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED ON OCTOBER 21, 1976, AT SENATOR KENNEDY'S WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE.

1) SPECIAL AGENT [redacted], UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

2) [redacted], SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE STAFF, JFK BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.

b6
b7C

D-73 USSS
10-22-76

2

3) DETECTIVE [redacted], INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BOSTON, MASS. PD.

4) DETECTIVE [redacted], BARNSTABLE, MASS. PD.

ON OCTOBER 22, 1976, DETECTIVE [redacted], BARNSTABLE, MASS. PD, ADVISED THAT ON OCTOBER 10, 1976, A NEGRO MALE APPEARED AT THE BARNSTABLE PD AND MADE INQUIRIES REGARDING SENATOR KENNEDY. THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] A PATIENT FROM THE CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL. [redacted] WAS SUBSEQUENTLY ADMITTED TO THE POCASSET STATE HOSPITAL AT POCASSET, MASS.

b6
b7C

DETECTIVE [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT ON OCTOBER 16, 1976, A WHITE MALE APPEARED AT THE BARNSTABLE POLICE DEPARTMENT AND DEMANDED TO KNOW HOW HE COULD GET IN CONTACT WITH SENATOR KENNEDY. HE ALSO WANTED THE TELEPHONE NUMBER OF SENATOR KENNEDY'S RESIDENCE. WHEN EFFORTS WERE MADE TO SET OUT AN INTERVIEW OF THIS INDIVIDUAL WITH BARNSTABLE DETECTIVES, HE RAN OUT OF THE PD AND NEVER RETURNED. THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS SUBSEQUENTLY IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] - WHITE MALE, DOB [redacted], A RESIDENT OF BAN WERT, OHIO. BASHORE OPERATED A GREEN TOYOTA, OHIO REGISTRATION 691YB. [redacted] SSAN WAS DETERMINED TO BE [redacted].

b6
b7C

Mass.

BF

S.T.
EHR

9-27-76

DIRECTOR, FBI (89-NEW)

SAC, BOSTON (89-181)(C)

UNSUB;
THREAT TO KILL Threats against
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies of an LHM setting forth the facts in this matter.

62-112941-

ENCLOSURE

NOT RECORDED
15 OCT 4 1976

2-Bureau (Encs. 4)
1-Boston

AED:po'b
(3)

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0-1135

55 OCT 22 1976

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Boston, Massachusetts

September 27, 1976

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREAT TO KILL
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

On September 14, 1976, at approximately 3:30 p.m., Civilian Supervisor Pond, Boston Police Department, Boston, Massachusetts, advised that a Mrs. [redacted], Telephone Operator, New England Telephone Company, Fall River, Massachusetts, had telephonically advised him that a call had been received by one of the operators at Fall River, Massachusetts, from an unknown male, approximately 40 years old, who stated to this operator: "Didn't you read the papers last week, it's going to happen today, Kennedy will be killed in the Boston area." b6 b7C

On September 14, 1976, upon receipt of the above telephone call from the Boston Police Department, the United States Secret Service, Cambridge, Massachusetts, was appraised of the threat to Senator Edward Kennedy.

On September 14, 1976, the office of Senator Edward M. Kennedy was appraised of the above anonymous telephone call concerning the threat to Seantor Kennedy's life.

On September 20, 1976, [redacted], Directory Assistance Operator, New England Telephone Company, Fall River, Massachusetts, advised Special Agent [redacted] of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that on September 14, 1976, she stated that she was giving Directory Assistance to the 4-1-1 area, which area covers eastern Massachusetts. She stated that at approximately 2:30 p.m., on September 14, 1976, she received a call from an unknown male who apparently sounded in his mid-40's, with no accent, who said to her: "Didn't you read the papers last week, it's going to happen today, Kennedy will be killed in the Boston area." She stated there was no way of tracing the city in which the call originated other than saying it was in the eastern Massachusetts area. b6 b7C

ENCLOSU...

62-112941

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREAT TO KILL
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that the unknown male caller, after making this statement, immediately hung up without saying anything further. [redacted] immediately furnished this information to her Supervisor, [redacted], who, in turn, telephonically furnished the information to the Boston Police Department.

On September 16, 1976, Detective [redacted], Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, and Detective [redacted], U. S. Capital Police, were advised of this threat to Senator Edward M. Kennedy's life.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WF0019 2810220Z

PP HQ AX BS

DE WF

P 070140Z OCT 76

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (89-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BOSTON PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 06 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Pers.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109276

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST UNITED STATES SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 6, 1976; CAS.

AT 5:47 P.M., ON OCTOBER 6, 1976, [redacted], SPECIAL AGENT, US SECRET SERVICE (USSS) LIAISON, WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI, WASHINGTON FIELD, THAT HE RECEIVED A POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF US SENATOR KENNEDY ON THE ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER AT 5:43 P.M., INSTANT DATE. SA [redacted] ADVISED THAT THE FIRST PART OF THE CALL WAS UNINTELLIGIBLE. HE STATED THAT HE HEARD THE CALLER SAY, "BELIEVE ME, SENATOR KENNEDY'S LIFE IS IN DANGER." [redacted] ADVISED USSS TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] IS AN UNLISTED NUMBER. HE ADVISED THE CALL SOUNDED LONG-DISTANCE. HE ADVISED THAT

b6
b7C

62-112941-107

b6
b7C

REC 32

62-112941-105

OCT 7 1976

XEROX

OCT 18 1976

28 1976

HE COULD NOT DETECT AN ETHNIC OR REGIONAL ACCENT.

[redacted], US CAPITAL POLICE, WDC, TELEPHONE [redacted] ADVISED OF THE ABOVE AT 5:54 P.M., OCTOBER 6, 1976.

[redacted], OFFICE MANAGER, US SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE, WDC, TELEPHONE 224-4543 ADVISED OF THE ABOVE AT 6:01 P.M., OCTOBER 6, 1976. DETECTIVE [redacted] ADVISED OF THE ABOVE AT 6:04 P.M., OCTOBER 6, 1976.

b6
b7C

LEADS. ALEXANDRIA DIVISION. NOTIFY APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES OF THE ABOVE. IN VIEW OF THE SENATOR RESIDING IN YOUR DIVISION.

BOSTON. AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. NOTIFY APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES AND SENATOR KENNEDY'S BOSTON OFFICE OF THE ABOVE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

THE ABOVE TELEPHONE CALL WAS RECEIVED AT WASHINGTON FIELD AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE AT WDC BY SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 2-14-74)

FBI

Date: 11/15/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (89-474) C

UNSUB;
THREATS AGAINST ~~U.S.~~ SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
10/6/76
CAS

A review of WFO files reflect no remaining outstanding investigation.

Local authorities at Washington, D.C., and Boston and Barnstable, Massachusetts have already been notified of captioned threat, and the Alexandria Division has already been instructed to do same.

In view of the above, WFO is placing this case as a closed status. Alexandria need not advise WFO when local authorities have been notified.

REC-19 62-112941-108

EX 104

21 NOV 17 1976

SEX

2 - Bureau
1 - Alexandria (Info)
1 - WFO

HBA:smt
(4)

Approved: 309 NFS/B Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 NOV 24 1976

GPO : 1975 O - 590-992

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/22/76

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (89-367)(C) (#13)

SUBJECT: UNSUBS;
NON-SPECIFIC THREAT AGAINST
LIFE OF SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

OO: LOS ANGELES

Re Los Angeles letter and letterhead memorandum to Bureau 10/18/76, and Boston airtel to Bureau 11/15/76.

Inasmuch as appropriate authorities have been advised of information in this matter no further investigation is required and this case is being closed.

N

REC-5
EX-109 62-112941-109

5 NOV 26 1976

2 -Bureau
1 -Los Angeles

TGM:mmw
(3)

70 DEC 2 1976

5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FD-36 (Rev. 7-27-76)

FBI

NT

TRANSMIT VIA:
- [ ] Teletype
- [ ] Facsimile
- [x] Airtel

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] E F T O
- [ ] CLEAR

Date 5/16/77

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (89-NEW)

SUBJECT: INFORMATION CONCERNING
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
SENATOR TED KENNEDY,
NORTHAMPTON, PA.,
5/12/77;
CAS.

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

On 5/12/77, at 4:45 p.m., SA [redacted], United States Secret Service, Scranton, Pa., telephonically contacted the Wilkes-Barre Office of the FBI and furnished the following information:

b6
b7C

On 5/11/77, at 11:25 p.m., United States Secret Service Office in Philadelphia, Pa., was telephonically contacted by an individual who identified himself as [redacted] Jim Thorpe, Pa., telephone number [redacted] advised that [redacted] residing at [redacted] Jim Thorpe, Pa., had made statements to [redacted] that he was going to kill Senator TED KENNEDY at the Windsor House on 5/12/77. [redacted] additionally advised that the Secret Service had contacted members of Senator KENNEDY's staff and had been advised that the senator was, in fact, planning on traveling

b6
b7C

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

62-112941-110

REC-50

2 - Bureau
2 - Boston (Info)
1 - Philadelphia (89-)

ST-112

23 MAY 19 1977

PH:adb
(5)

70 JUN 9 1977

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

to Northampton, Pa., on 5/12/77, and would be at the Northampton, Pa., Community Center at 8:00 p.m. for a speaking engagement. Agent [redacted] concluded that the files of the Secret Service indicate no record identifiable with [redacted] or [redacted].

Corporal [redacted], Pennsylvania State Police (PSP), Bethlehem Barracks, was subsequently contacted by SA [redacted] [redacted] of the Allentown, Pa., FBI Office and was advised of the threat against Senator KENNEDY's life. Corporal [redacted] stated that the PSP had previously been contacted by the United States Secret Service regarding this matter and were surveilling the residences of [redacted] and [redacted] in Jim Thorpe, Pa., and also had units at the Northampton, Pa., Community Center. b6 b7C

On 5/12/77, a review of the Philadelphia indices indicated no record identifiable with [redacted]. Philadelphia File 62-3604 contains information regarding [redacted] which is as follows:

On 1/19/55, [redacted] was interviewed by the FBI in response to a telephone call placed by him, advising that he had information of interest to the FBI. [redacted] stated that unknown individuals had placed "Spanish Fly" in a pack of cigarettes he had smoked as well as some food he had eaten in the past. The interviewing agent believed [redacted] talked and acted in an irrational manner and felt he was possibly mentally unbalanced. b6 b7C

On 5/12/77, [redacted], Jim Thorpe, Pa., Police Department, was contacted and advised of the threat to Senator KENNEDY's life. [redacted] advised that [redacted], [redacted], Jim Thorpe, Pa., was familiar to his office and knew him as the "town character". His office had no information regarding [redacted] of Jim Thorpe, Pa.

On 5/13/77, RICHARD WEBB, District Attorney, Carbon County, Jim Thorpe, Pa., advised that he was very familiar with [redacted] and believed him to be mentally unbalanced. [redacted] has been to his office on numerous occasions, complaining that his neighbors are sending radar beams into his head and were thus controlling b6 b7C

all his activities. His most recent complaint on approximately 5/2/77 was regarding a neighbor, [redacted], residing on [redacted] in Jim Thorpe, Pa. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was bugging his house and as a result knew his every action. Based on [redacted] past actions, RICHARD WEBB believes him to be of unsound mind and consequently his office has taken no action regarding [redacted] complaint.

b6
b7C

In view of [redacted] apparent mental condition and the fact Senator KENNEDY's visit to Northampton, Pa., on 5/12/77 was without incident, no further investigation is being conducted by the Philadelphia Division.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 27 1977

TELETYPE

NY0515 0270543

PPP HQ BS PD WF

DE NY

P 270228Z JAN 77

FM NEW YORK (89-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BOSTON PRIORITY

PORTLAND PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY

BT

C L E A R

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

UNSUB AKA [redacted]; THREAT TO SENATOR TED KENNEDY;

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE;

AT 7:00 PM, JANUARY 26, 1977, MR. [redacted] ASSISTANT METROPOLITAN EDITOR, NEW YORK TIMES, ADVISED THAT TWO THREATENING PHONE CALLS RECEIVED BY TIMES FROM UNKNOWN WHITE MALE ON JANUARY 26, 1977. CALLS ORIGINATED FROM SALEM, OREGON PUBLIC TELEPHONE 503-378-9244, AND THREATENED LIVE OF U.S. SENATOR TED KENNEDY.

INVESTIGATION AT NEW YORK REVEALS FIRST PHONE CALL RECEIVED AT 1:47 PM TO NEW YORK TIMES SWITCHBOARD, 212-556-1234, IN WHICH CALLER IDENTIFIED SELF AS [redacted] WITH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Original Filed In 89-3827

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
36 JAN 31 1977

Relayed to USSS
a.m., 1-27-77
JWDiers

FEB 15 1977

F307

AGENCY AND STATED HE WAS GOING TO ASSASSINATE TED KENNEDY. TIMES OPERATOR DESCRIBED CALLER AS WHITE MALE, 25-30 YEARS OLD.

SECOND PHONE CALL RECEIVED AT 6:32 PM, IN WHICH CALLER STATED "YOU HAD BETTER FIND [redacted] BEFORE HE." SALEM OPERATOR TOLD NEW YORK TIMES OPERATOR PHONE CALL CAME FROM SALEM, OREGON PUBLIC TELEPHONE 503-378-9244. CALLER DESCRIBED BY SECOND NEW YORK TIMES OPERATOR AS ELDERLY WHITE MALE, POSSIBLY UNDER INFLUENCE OF DRUGS.

b6
b7C

AT 7:51 PM, [redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK, ADVISED OF THREATENING PHONE CALLS.

BOSTON AND WASHINGTON FIELD ADVISE SENATOR KENNEDY OF THREAT.

b6
b7C

PORTLAND ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [redacted] AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

BT

#

FD-36 (Rev. 2-14-74)

NT

FBI

Date: 6/24/77

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (89-new) (C)

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE THREATS TO Against
U. S. SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
6/21/77
CAS
(OO: BS)

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of an LHM. One copy of the LHM is being disseminated to U. S. Secret Service, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The telegram received at Senator KENNEDY's Boston Office on 6/21/77 was turned over to the FBI for appropriate handling on 6/21/77.

[redacted]

Woburn, Massachusetts interviewed on 6/22/77 and results set forth in the LHM. b6 b7C

In view of [redacted] statements and the fact that no threat has been made, this matter is being closed in Boston.

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Encs. 3)
1 - Boston
JFR/dn
(3)

EX-106

V-14

DE-53 REC-76

62-112941-111

1-USSS
6-27-77
HWA/SZL

EX JUN 27 1977

Approved: RFB/FSH Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

369

56 JUL 26 1977

GPO : 1975 O - 590-992

FD-376 (Rev. 12-17-75)
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: POSSIBLE THREAT TO UNITED STATES
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
JUNE 21, 1977

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Cambridge, MA

Enclosure(s)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Boston, Massachusetts

June 24, 1977

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

POSSIBLE THREAT TO
UNITED STATES SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
JUNE 21, 1977
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

On June 21, 1977, a Western Union telegram was hand-delivered in the Boston Federal Bureau of Investigation Office at 5:08 p.m. by a member of Senator Kennedy's staff. The following is the body of this telegram:

"PMS SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, DLR
JOHN F. KENNEDY BLDG
BOSTON MA
DUE TO CHANCE TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH WOBURN
PUBLIC LIBRARY THIS MORNING WAS INTERPRETED
INCORRECTLY. [redacted] OF MEDFORD
OR RELATIVES PERHAPS [redacted] OF
BROCKTON MIGHT TRY TO CAUSE SERIOUS HARM TO
SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY THINKING HE'S GOING TO
HELP ME WITH MARITAL PROBLEMS WITH HUSBAND
[redacted] OF WOBURN. PLEASE HANDLE
THIS INFORMATION SECRETLY FOR MY LIFE AND MY
PROTECTION
[redacted]."

b6
b7C

On June 22, 1977, Mrs. [redacted], Woburn, was interviewed by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and a detective of the Woburn Police Department. Mrs. [redacted] provided the following information:

b6
b7C

She stated she had sent the telegram to Senator Kennedy for the following reasons:

[illegible] nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

62-112941-111

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL 1776-1976

ENCLOSURE

POSSIBLE THREAT TO
UNITED STATES SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY
JUNE 21, 1977
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

She had contacted the Woburn Public Library while attempting to locate a book entitled, "How to Solve Your Divorce Problems." While talking to the librarian, she also inquired as to the address of Senator Kennedy's Office in Boston. After completing her telephone call and continuing with her housework, she recalled a conversation with her mother-in-law many years before wherein her mother-in-law had told her that the men of the [redacted] family would go to any length to keep their women from leaving them. She stated she has known for many years that "forces" listen to her telephone conversations and report them to her husband. She stated she then realized that when this conversation was reported to her husband, he might consider that Senator Kennedy was about to assist Mrs. [redacted] in obtaining a long sought after divorce. She then felt her public duty lay in a private notification to Senator Kennedy to warn him of the possibility of danger from the men of the [redacted] family.

b6
b7C

In the course of the conversation, Mrs. [redacted] advised that in order to block her divorce, her husband had once had her committed to a mental institution for a period of time before her friends could rescue her and return her to her home. She stated she was currently involved with a mental health institution in Medford, Massachusetts and that there was nothing wrong with her other than her inability to get a divorce from her husband. She stated she is living at home with her husband and family at this time because she is a very patient and forgiving person. She stated she had never heard of anyone threatening Senator Kennedy and knew of no information regarding such a threat. She reaffirmed that the only reason she sent the telegram was to prevent any possible misunderstanding derived from the interception of her phone call by the mysterious forces.

b6
b7C

POSSIBLE THREAT TO
UNITED STATES SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY
JUNE 21, 1977
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Mr. [redacted] is the owner of a prominent meat-packing business in the Boston area. Boston indices reflect no record regarding the [redacted]. Boston Police Department records reflect no record of the [redacted]. b6 b7C

Senator Kennedy's Office and United States Secret Service, Boston, advised of foregoing information.

FD-376 (Rev. 12-17-75)
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: POSSIBLE THREAT TO UNITED STATES
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
JUNE 21, 1977

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

C M Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Cambridge, MA

Enclosure(s)

-36 (Rev. 2-14-74)

FBI

Date: 7/22/77

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____ _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DENVER (175-NEW) (P)

[redacted]

THREATS AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY
7/21/77
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND OTHER OFFICIALS OF THE U. S.
OO: DN

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies of an LHM regarding this matter. Two copies of FD 376 are attached.

One copy of the LHM is being furnished Secret Service, Denver, Colorado.

EX-132

ENCLOSURE

DE-60
REC- 84
N-36

62-112941-112

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
1 - Denver
JMH/sip
(3)

1 JUL 27 1977

1-USSS
7-28-77
JWD/SRL

56 SEP 1 1977

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

GPO : 1975 O - 590-992

D-376 (Rev. 6-3-77)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 22, 1977

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

b6
b7C

RE: [redacted]; THREAT AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, JULY 21, 1977
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND OTHER OFFICIALS OF THE U. S.

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☒ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,

C M Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Denver, Colorado

Enclosure(s)

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Denver, Colorado
July 22, 1977

b6
b7C

[redacted]

THREAT AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY
JULY 21, 1977
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
OTHER OFFICIALS OF THE U. S.

On July 22, 1977, Sergeant [redacted] Silverthorne, Colorado Police Department, advised that on the evening of July 21, 1977, he had contacted a transient named [redacted] who was camping near the Blue River in Silverthorne, Colorado. [redacted] was upset because his sleeping bag had been stolen and told [redacted] that Senator Ted Kennedy was harassing him and had been messing around with his grandfather's will. [redacted] advised his grandfather, unnamed, was Chairman of the Board of Bethlehem Steel. [redacted] blames Kennedy for his grandfather's death and also for the theft of [redacted] car in San Francisco. [redacted] believed Kennedy was involved somehow in the theft of his sleeping bag and told [redacted] that if Kennedy didn't quit, he was going to carry out the threats he made on Senator Kennedy's life. CA NV DC

b6
b7C

[redacted] requested a concealed weapons permit from [redacted] for a Savage 12 gauge single shot shotgun and a 44 magnum revolver. [redacted] did not observe any weapons and described [redacted] as mentally unstable, but who calmed down quickly after [redacted] talked to him. [redacted] stated he believes [redacted] was not dangerous and did not take [redacted] into custody.

b6
b7C

[redacted] provided the following description of [redacted]:

b6
b7C

Sex	Male
Race	White
Date of Birth	[redacted] POB North Carolina
Height	5'10"
Weight	160 pounds

U.S. Passport # [redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

62-112944 112

ENCLOSURE

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Eyes Blue
Hair Brown
Characteristics Mustache
Place of Birth North Carolina
U. S. Passport # [redacted] Issued 1970 in Washington, D. C.
Expired September, 1975
Renewed until 1980

[redacted] also advised [redacted] stated he was going to be in New York approximately January 16, 1978, when the ship the Queen Elizabeth would be there.

Federal Bureau of Investigation files in Denver, Colorado, contain no information regarding [redacted].

FD-376 (Rev. 6-3-77)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 22, 1977

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: [redacted] THREAT
AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,
JULY 21, 1977
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND OTHER
OFFICIALS OF THE U. S.

b6
b7C

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,

C M Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service
, Denver, Colorado

Enclosure(s)

FBI/DOJ

FD-36 (Rev. 2-14-74)

FBI

Date: 11/22/77

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (89-209) (RUC)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
THREAT AGAINST U. S. SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE
(OO: Miami)

Re WFO teletype to the Director, 11/9/77.

On 11/11/77, the following individuals were placed on notice of the information contained in referenced communication:

Mr. [redacted]
Special Assistant to Senator EDWARD KENNEDY
Room 2400, JFK Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA

b6
b7C

SA [redacted]
U.S. Secret Service
575 Technology Square
Cambridge, Massachusetts

On 11/22/77, the following individuals were placed on notice of the information contained in referenced communication:

SI-121 REC-90 62-112941-113

Detective [redacted]
Intelligence Division
Police Department
Boston, MA

b6
b7C

NOV 25 1977

(2) - Bureau
1 - Miami (info)
1 - Boston
NAL/dn
(4)

rec-T-5052

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

GPO : 1975 O - 590-992

BS 89-209

Det. [redacted] b6
Hyannis Police Department b7C
Barnstable, MA

A search of the indices maintained at the Boston Office against the name of [redacted] met with negative results.

In view of the fact that the Boston Office anticipates no further investigation in this matter, this case is considered RUC.

FD-36 (Rev. 7-27-76)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- [ ] Teletype
- [ ] Facsimile
- [X] Airtel

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- [ ] TOP SECRET
- [ ] SECRET
- [ ] CONFIDENTIAL
- [ ] E F T O
- [ ] CLEAR

Date 12/21/77

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, DENVER (175-39)(C)

SUBJECT: [redacted]
THREATS AGAINST UNITED STATES
SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY
7/21/77 Edward M. Kennedy
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
OTHER OFFICIALS OF THE U.S.
OO: DENVER

b6
b7C

Re Denver airtel and LHM to the Bureau 7/22/77; Denver letter to the Bureau, 12/2/77, captioned "1978 Western Winter Special Olympics, Copper Mountain, Colorado, January 25-29, 1978".

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of an LHM regarding this matter. Two (2) copies of FD-376 are attached.

EX-106

One copy of LHM being furnished Secret Service, Denver, Colorado.

V-32

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

DE-70 REC- 85 62-112941-114

The Identification Division is requested to provide identification record if available of [redacted] DOB [redacted] in North Carolina, U. S. Passport [redacted] issued 1970 in Washington, D.C., expired September, 1975, renewed until 1980.

b6
b7C

Bureau is also requested to check indices on WORRELL and advise Denver of results.

Filed Record Branch
DEC 23 1977

(3) - Bureau (Encs.5)(RM)
2 - Denver (1 - 175-39)
(1 - 80-484)

JMH/ep
(5)

Approved: [illegible] Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

56 JAN 19 1978

GPO : 1977 O - 225-539

FD-376 (Rev. 6-3-77)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

December 21, 1977

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 175-39

RE: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. XX Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. XX Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed XX is not available.

Very truly yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Denver, Colorado

Enclosure(s)

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Denver, Colorado
December 21, 1977

[redacted] b6 b7C

THREAT AGAINST UNITED STATES
SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY
JULY 21, 1977
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
OTHER OFFICIALS OF THE U.S.

On December 20, 1977, Dillon, Colorado Chief of Police Ron Porter advised [redacted] date of birth [redacted], a White male, 5'10", 165 pounds, blue eyes and brown hair, place of birth North Carolina, and U. S. Passport Number [redacted], issued 1970 in Washington, D.C., expired September, 1975 and renewed until 1980, is still in the Dillon, Colorado area although it had been expected he would leave the area. [redacted] had previously threatened United States Senator Edward Kennedy on July 21, 1977 and Porter expressed concern because of the fact that Senator Kennedy may attend the upcoming 1978 Western Winter Special Olympics for the mentally handicapped to be conducted at Copper Mountain, Colorado, January 25 through 29, 1978. b6 b7C

Porter advised he still considers [redacted] behavior to reflect mental instability and, therefore, he believes [redacted] might possibly constitute a threat to the safety of Senator Kennedy should Kennedy attend the Special Olympics at Copper Mountain. b6 b7C

Federal Bureau of Investigation files in Denver, Colorado, contain no additional information regarding [redacted] other than the July 21, 1977 threat against Senator Edward Kennedy.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

62-112941-114

ENCLOSURE

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL 1776-1976

FD-3[illegible] (Rev. 6-3-77)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

December 21, 1977

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 175-39

RE: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☒ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,

C M Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Denver, Colorado

Enclosure(s)

FBI/DOJ

(Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

023

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
1/3/79	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

$SIPP Y16IY23 H0023 0040450IYEIP 040233Z JAN 78

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE {PID}

BT Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

UNCLAS

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; LETTER POSTMARKED LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 15, 1978; U. S. SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY - VICTIM.

ON JANUARY 3, 1978, FBI WASHINGTON FIELD FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING TO FBIHQ:

b6
b7C

ON JANUARY 3, 1979, [redacted], STAFF ASSISTANT TO SENATOR KENNEDY MADE AVAILABLE ORIGINAL LETTER AND ENVELOPE ADDRESSED TO SENATOR KENNEDY. ADDRESSEE AND CONTENTS OF LETTER MADE UP ENTIRELY FROM WORDS CUT FROM PROBABLY NEWSPAPERS AND GLUED TO ENVELOPE AND TO LETTER SIZE, UNLINED PAPER. LETTER IS UNSIGNED AND ENVELOPE CONTAINS NO RETURN ADDRESS.

V-39 DE-38 62-112941-115

VERBATIM CONTENTS OF THIS LETTER IS AS FOLLOWS:

"FOR KENNEDY STOP YOU WILL NEVER BE GIVEN NO CHANCE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
M/J	JDC:PDH	1/3/79	5027	2805

1 - MR. WOOD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
0322Z
JAN 04 1979

11 JAN 4 1979

57 JAN 6 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO 423 0023 UNCLAS E F T O

THEY'LL GET YOU PULL OU YOU WON'T FACE TOUGH DYNAMITE WITH WORD TO GET YOU YES SHOT, DEAD; ON YOU TO END YOU BLOW BLOOD, ON THE LEFT YOU ARE A MURDERER."

SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE HAS NO RECORD OF ANY SIMILAR OR "HATE-TYPE" MAIL POSTMARKED AT LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, AND HAVE NO SUSPECTS.

U.S. CAPITOL POLICE AND SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., ADVISED.

FBI LOS ANGELES WILL PRESENT TO U. S. ATTORNEY.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

O JUT
A
P

063

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
12/26/78	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- [ ] The President
- [ ] The Vice President
- [ ] White House Situation Room
  - [ ] Attn: National Security Council
- [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- [ ] Department of the Army
- [ ] Naval Investigative Service
- [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- [ ] Director CIA
- [XX] U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - [XX] Attn: Executive Protective Service
- [ ] ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - [ ] Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- [ ] Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- [ ] Department of Energy
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- [ ] Department of Transportation
  - [ ] Attn: Director of Security
- [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration
- [ ] General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- [ ] (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- [ ] Federal Aviation Administration
- [ ] Federal Protective Service
- [ ] Secretary of State
  - [ ] Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - [ ] Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- [ ] Attorney General
- [ ] Deputy AG
  - [ ] Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- [ ] Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- [ ] Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section
  - [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section
- [ ] Assistant AG for Administration
  - [ ] Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- [ ] Immigration & Naturalization Service

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
44 JAN 12 1979

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. [ ]
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) [ ]

SUBJECT: Threats

ALLEGED PLOT AGAINST PRESIDENT CARTER, SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY AND GOVERNOR GEORGE BUSBY OF GEORGIA.

M. Kennedy

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-458-1304

DEC 28 1978

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
[illegible]	KMR/pdh	5027	2805

6-[illegible]

61 JAN 22 1979

COMMUNICATIONS
DEC 27 1978
DS 0234 2

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

VZCZCWF0948

PP HQ AT

DE WF #0002 3580339

ZNR UUUUU

P 232239Z DEC 78

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (175-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

SAC, ATLANTA PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

24 Dec 78 04 17 z

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspt.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

~~ALLEGED PLOT AGAINST PRESIDENT CARTER, SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY AND GOVERNOR GEORGE BUSBY OF GEORGIA. OO:ATLANTA~~

ON INSTANT DATE, OFFICER [redacted], CAPITOL POLICE, WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), ADVISED SA [redacted] CALL RECEIVED 8:04PM FROM INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [redacted] OF CLARK (PH) COUNTY, TELEPHONE [redacted] ADVISING THAT HE WAS AWARE OF A PLOT AGAINST CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS. OFFICER [redacted] ADVISED INDIVIDUAL DID NOT FURNISH ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REFUSED TO FURTHER IDENTIFY HIS LOCATION.

b6
b7C

IT IS NOTED THAT THER IS A CLARKE COUNTY GEORGIA WITH ATHENS, GEORGIA LOCATED THEREIN AND ALSO TELEPHONE PREFIX 549.

AGENT [redacted], U.S. SECRET SERVICE CONTACTED AND ADVISED THEY WERE AWARE OF INFORMATION. AGENT [redacted] INDICATED INQUIRY WITH INFORMATION OPERATOR ATHENS, DISCLOSED LISTING FOR A [redacted] OF [redacted]. ADDITIONALLY, SECRET SERVICE AGENT GORDAN MAY, ATLANTA, GA., HAD BEEN NOTIFIED AND WAS ENROUTE TO ATHENS, GEORGIA FOR INTERVIEW OF [redacted]. [redacted] INDICATED THEY WOULD NOTIFY WASHINGTON FIELD OF RESULTS.

b6
b7C

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN AT THIS TIME PENDING RESULTS FROM SECRET SERVICE.

BT

#0002

NNNN

AL0024 0850252Z

PP HI AX BS RH WF

DE AL

R 250245Z MAR 78

FM ALBANY (89-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

ALEXANDRIA (PRIORITY)

BOSTON (PRIORITY)

RICHMOND (PRIORITY)

WFO (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

76 MAR 78 03 06 Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

CHANGED: [redacted], AKA, [redacted]; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR KENNEDY; CONGRESSTIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE MATTERS. OO: ALBANY.

b6
b7C

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO DISCLOSE SUBJECTS TRUE NAME [redacted]

62-112941

TITLE PREVIOUSLY CARRIED AS UNSUB, AKA [redacted], THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR KENNEDY, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE MATTERS.

b6
b7C

NOT RECORDED
1 MAR 31 1978

RE WFO TELS TO DIRECTOR MARCH 25, 1978, AND RICHMOND TEL TO DIRECTOR MARCH 25, 1978.

ON MARCH 25, 1978, DR. [redacted], BURLINGTON MEDICAL CENTER, BURLINGTON, VERMONT, ADVISED HE IS ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

b6
b7C

54 APR 6 1978

FOR [redacted]

[redacted] STATED HE WAS CONTACTED THIS DATE BY PERSONS FROM SENATOR LEAHY'S OFFICE REGARDING THE RECEIPT OF THREATENING TELEPHONE CALLS AGAINST SENATOR TED KENNEDY. [redacted] ADVISED THAT ON THIS DATE HE INTERVIEWED SUBJECT REGARDING THESE CALLS. [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] ADMITTED TO MAKING THESE CALLS ALTHOUGH HE DENIED MAKING ANY THREATS AND DENIED HAVING ANY HOSTILITY TOWARDS LEAHY OR KENNEDY. IN FACT, [redacted] STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH KENNEDY FAMILY MEMBERS AND ADMIRED THEM.

b6
b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] HAS BEEN MENTALLY ILL FOR TWELVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS. HE STATED THAT [redacted] IS COLLEGE EDUCATED AND HAD WORKED FOR THE KENNEDY FOUNDATION FOUR OR FIVE YEARS AGO. [redacted] HAS RECEIVED PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT AT LINDEMANN HOSPITAL, BOSTON, MASS., AND VERMONT STATE HOSPITAL. [redacted] RESIDED IN BOSTON, MASS., UP TO DECEMBER 1977 AND HAS SINCE LIVED WITH HIS PARENTS IN VERMONT.

b6
b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] HAS NEVER BEEN CONSIDERED DANGEROUS OR THREATENING. [redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS BEING

COOPERATIVE, QUIET, AND INTROVERT.

[redacted] COULD NOT SAY IF [redacted] WOULD CARRY OUT ANY THREATS BUT BELIEVED THAT [redacted] WAS NONVIOLENT.

b6
b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] IS CURRENTLY, VOLUNTARILY ADMITTED TO THE BURLINGTON MEDICAL CENTER, BURLINGTON, VERMONT, (BAIRD 6), AND WOULD REMAIN SO IN FORSEEABLE FUTURE.

ALTHOUGH [redacted] MAY LEGALLY LEAVE THE HOSPITAL AT ANY TIME [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] WISHED TO REMAIN IN THE HOSPITAL. IN FACT, [redacted] BELIEVED THAT POSSIBLY [redacted] MADE THE TELEPHONE CALLS IN ORDER TO AVOID A DISCHARGE AND REMAIN IN HOSPITAL.

b6
b7C

[redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS: W/M, DOB [redacted], POB ST. JOHNSBURY, VERMONT, 5'9 1/2", 220LBS, OVERWEIGHT, BLACK SHOULDER LENGTH HAIR, BLACK MUSTACHE AND BEARD, NO TEETH, WEARS GLASSES, AND HAS HAD COLOSTOMY.

b6
b7C

ALTHOUGH [redacted] AGREED TO HAVE MOORE INTERVIEWED, IT WAS DEEMED UNNECESSARY TO INTERVIEW HIM BASED UPON [redacted] EVALUATION OF SUBJECT'S CONDITION AND ON [redacted] PRIOR INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT REGARDING THIS MATTER.

ON MARCH 25, 1978, AUSA JEROME O'NEILL, DISTRICT OF VERMONT, DECLINED PROSECUTION IN THIS MATTER IN AS MUCH AS NO REAL THREAT CURRENTLY EXISTS AND IN CONSIDERATION OF SUBJECT'S PAST MENTAL CONDITION. AUSA O'NEILL ADVISED THAT HE SAW NO BENEFIT IN INTERVIEWING [redacted] AT THIS TIME.

b6
b7C

UACB IN VIEW OF ABOVE ALL OFFICES ADVISED TO DISCONTINUE INVESTIGATION.

WFO ADVISE OFFICES OF SENATOR KENNEDY AND SENATOR LEAHY OF AUSA'S OPINION.

CONSIDER SUBJECT DANGEROUS IN VIEW OF MENTAL CONDITION.

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 7-27-76)

TRANSMIT VIA:
- [ ] Teletype
- [ ] Facsimile
- [x] Airtel (Air Mail)

PRECEDENCE:
- [ ] Immediate
- [ ] Priority
- [ ] Routine

FB

Number
Main Card
Typing
Record
Examining

Return to Laboratory

Jay Cochran, Jr. Ext.

7-10 (Rev. 7-18-75)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

80414092-D

FROM : SAC, MILWAUKEE (9-1584) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka [redacted]
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY-VICTIM
EXTORTION (C)

OO: CHICAGO

b6
b7C

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR

Re WFO teletypes to Bureau dated 3/13 and 16/78; Milwaukee teletype to Bureau dated 3/16/78; and Chicago teletype to Milwaukee dated 3/24/78.

On 4/4/78, Detective [redacted] Price County Sheriff's Office, Phillips, Wisconsin, advised that a local resident has a history of writing threatening letters and has been investigated by United States Secret Service (USSS) for threatening President CARTER. Subject is [redacted], white male, born [redacted] in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 5'6", 175 pounds, brown eyes, graying hair, SSAN [redacted], aka '[redacted]', and has an address of [redacted], Phillips, Wisconsin. [redacted] stated that USSS should have samples of past letters written by [redacted].

b6
b7C

63727-7

3 - Bureau
2 - Chicago (9-6988)
2 - WFO (9-4240)
2 - Milwaukee
TEB/mbs
(9)

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
APR 17 1978

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____ FBI/DOJ

NB

JAN 30 1979

"COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB"

It is noted that although Phelps, Wisconsin (on return address of threatening letter), and Phillips, Wisconsin, are geographically separated by approximately 70 miles, the zip codes are consecutive--Phelps, 54554 and Phillips, 54555.

Chicago is requested to conduct indices checks regarding [redacted] and contact USSS for any knowledge of local activity.

WFO is requested to contact USSS and obtain for laboratory comparison any threatening letters previously written by [redacted] and submit to FBI Laboratory. Also contact Senator KENNEDY's office to determine if [redacted] known. b6 b7C

Milwaukee investigation continuing.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to compare handwriting and any fingerprints developed on envelope or threatening letter (submission by WFO requested by Chicago via teletype dated 3/24/78) with prior letters written by [redacted] and with known fingerprints of [redacted] which should be on file at FBI Identification Division. b6 b7C

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Denver, Colorado
August 14, 1979

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

THREAT TO KILL SENATOR TED KENNEDY
AND OTHER TOP GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
JULY 25, 1979

On July 30, 1979, U. S. Secret Service Agent [redacted] [redacted] advised that the Denver office of the Secret Service had received the following information:

On July 25, 1979, [redacted] Receptionist at the Washington office of Senator Ted Kennedy, received a telephone call from a male identified to her as [redacted]. During the call he requested to be "picked up and taken to Kennedy's home" or he would "get Kennedy and other top government officials". He stated that he had a gun and wished to be contacted or picked up at 2201 Dunning, which is believed to be Downing, telephone #303-861-9837. [redacted] further advised that [redacted] was not coherent and may have been intoxicated but clearly indicated to her that he was of a mind to kill Senator Kennedy.

b6
b7C

According to Agent [redacted] after receiving the call, Kennedy's office contacted their liaison division who subsequently notifed the Secret Service.

On August 1, 1979, investigation at 2201 Downing determined it is the address of the Continental Care Service. This is a licensed nursing home, housing psychiatric cases including habitual, excessive drinking, according to [redacted], Continental Administrator. [redacted] further advised that [redacted] is a patient at the home and is prone to excessive drinking. In addition, telephone #861-9837 is the number of the patients' pay phones located on the first and second floors of the nursing home.

b6
b7C

There are no locked areas at the home and patients are free to roam the facility as well as the public streets surrounding same.

62-112941-122

[redacted] chart indicates he has been a patient there for an extensive period of time, the latest admission date being June 13, 1978. He often acts belligerently and threatens the shift nurses, doctors and [redacted] himself, primarily when [redacted] has been drinking or has been disciplined.

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURE

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL 1776-1976

[redacted]

Although [redacted] has no record of assault on any person at the facility, nurses have confiscated a tire iron and large spring from [redacted] room in the past.

There is no indication that he has threatened other Federal officials but he is known to have called the office of the Governor of Colorado and other State officials with various complaints, all without basis.

Denver indices and appropriate files are negative regarding [redacted].

b6
b7C

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

22 MAR 79 03 05Z

R 212100Z MAR 79

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (175-[illegible]) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI ROUTINE

FBI BOSTON ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

[illegible]; AKA [redacted]; THREAT AGAINST [illegible]

EDWARD M. KENNEDY-VICTIM; PRESIDENT JIMMY CARTER-VICTIM

OO; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; (OO:BOSTON)

REBOSTON TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, MARCH 19, 1979.

ON MARCH 21, 1979, THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE NOTIFIED OF CONTENTS OF REFERENCED TELETYPE:

[redacted], OFFICE OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC); LIEUTENANT [redacted] U.S. CAPITOL POLICE, WDC; SA [redacted], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WDC.

NO FURTHER ACTION AT WASHINGTON FIELD.

BT

[illegible]33

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

175-[illegible]-1413

2 APR 23 1979

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
33 APR 9 1979

ORIGINAL FILED IN

57

5 APR 27 1979

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
9-25-79	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

- [ ] The President
- [ ] The Vice President
- [ ] White House Situation Room
  - [ ] Attn: National Security Council
- [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- [ ] Department of the Army
- [ ] Naval Investigative Service
- [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- [ ] Director CIA
- [x] U. S. Secret Service (PID) PWEHSE
  - [ ] Attn: Executive Protective Service
- [ ] ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - [ ] Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- [ ] Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- [ ] Department of Energy
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- [ ] Department of Transportation
  - [ ] Attn: Director of Security
- [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration
- [ ] General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- [ ] (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- [ ] Federal Aviation Administration
- [ ] Federal Protective Service
- [ ] Secretary of State
  - [ ] Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - [ ] Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- [ ] Attorney General
- [ ] Deputy AG
  - [ ] Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- [ ] Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- [ ] Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section
  - [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section
- [ ] Assistant AG for Administration
  - [ ] Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- [ ] Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. [ ]
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) [ ]

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

SE-106

REC-18 62-112944-123

DE-48

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
MERG	[redacted]	5027	2805

SEP 26 1979

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
1443 EDT
SEP 25 1979

b6
b7C

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

63 OCT 24 1979

FBI/DOJ

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

25 SEP 79 11 43
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

25 SEP 79 2 02 21 22

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

~~BU0006 268013 5Z~~

~~RR HQ PG~~

~~DE BU~~

~~R 240135Z SEP 79~~

~~FM BUFFALO (89-102) (P)~~

~~TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE~~

~~PITTSBURGH ROUTINE~~

~~BT~~

~~UNCLAS~~

CHANGED - [redacted] THREATS TO THE LIFE OF SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, AT PORTVILLE, NEW YORK, SEPT. 20, 1979, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

b6
b7C

FBI, BUFFALO, NEW YORK, ADVISED BY TELETYPE SEPTEMBER 25, 1979, AS FOLLOWS:

TITLE CHANGED TO REFLECT NAME OF SUBJECT [redacted] PREVIOUSLY CARRIED AS UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2).

b6
b7C

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, [redacted], PART OWNER, RAMBLE INN, PORTVILLE, N.Y., ADVISED THAT ON THE EVENING OF SEPT. 20, 1979, SHE ATTENDED BAR AT THE RAMBLE INN AND PARTICIPATED IN A WIDE RANGING POLITICAL DISCUSSION WHICH INVOLVED THE POSSIBILITY OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY'S RUNNING FOR PRESIDENCY. PROS AND CONS OF SENATOR KENNEDY'S ASPIRATIONS WERE DISCUSSED SOMETIME HEATEDLY. HOWEVER SHE COULD NOT RECALL ANY ONE MAKING THREATS AGAINST SENATOR

KENNEDY. SHE STATED ALL THOSE PRESENT WERE REGULARS AND SHE GAVE THE NAME OF SIX INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN THE DISCUSSION.

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, [redacted] CERES, N.Y., ADVISED THAT HE PARTICIPATED IN A POLITICAL DISCUSSION AT THE RAMBLE INN, PORTVILLE, N.Y. DURING THE EVENING OF SEPT. 20, 1979. [redacted] A PARTICIPANT IN THE DISCUSSION MADE SOME STRONG STATEMENTS ABOUT SENATOR KENNEDY RUNNING FOR THE PRESIDENCY. HE RECALLS HIM SAYING SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT THAT HE HOPE SENATOR KENNEDY DIED AND THAT HE WOULD BUY EVERYBODY A BEER IF HE WERE KILLED. [redacted] STATED THAT HE DOES NOT RECALL ANY PERSONAL THREATS MADE AGAINST SENATOR KENNEDY. [redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] ALWAYS TALKED THAT WAY WHEN DRINKING AND NO ONE PAYS ANY ATTENTION TO HIM. [redacted] HAS KNOW [redacted] FOR MANY YEARS AND DESCRIBED HIM AS BEING HARMLESS.

b6
b7C

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, [redacted], PORTVILLE, N.Y., STATED THAT HE WAS PRESENT DURING A POLITICAL DISCUSSION AT THE RAMBLE INN ON THE EVENING OF SEPT. 20, 1979. HE DID HEAR [redacted] MAKING STATEMENTS TO THE EFFECT THAT HE HOPED SENATOR KENNEDY WOULD BE KILLED. NO PERSONAL THREATS WERE MADE. [redacted] STATED THAT THIS KIND OF TALK IS USUAL FOR [redacted] WHEN

b6
b7C

HE IS DRINKING. [redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] "WOULD NOT HURT A FLY." b6 b7C

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, [redacted] PORTVILLE, N.Y., WAS INTERVIEWED. HE STATED THAT HE DID PARTICIPATE IN A POLITICAL DISCUSSION AT THE RAMBLE INN ON THE EVENING OF SEPT. 20, 1979. THE DISCUSSION INCLUDED SENATOR KENNEDY RUNNING FOR PRESIDENT. [redacted] STATED THAT HE IS OPPOSED TO SENATOR KENNEDY'S PRESIDENCY AND MAY HAVE MADE SOME STRONG STATEMENTS ABOUT HIM. HE RECALLS SAYING THAT SOMEBODY WAS GOING TO KILL THE BASTARD. HE MAY HAVE MADE SOME OTHER SIMILAR STATEMENTS BUT DID NOT PERSONALLY THREATEN HIM. [redacted] STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN DRINKING AND THESE REMARKS ARE NOT A REFLECTION OF HIS TRUE CHARACTER. HE STATED THAT HE WOULD NOT EVER CONSIDER HARMING SENATOR KENNEDY OR ANY ONE ELSE. b6 b7C

[redacted] DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, [redacted] AT EMPORIUM, PENNSYLVANIA.

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, CAPTAIN [redacted], OLEAN, N.Y. POLICE DEPT., ADVISED THERE IS NO RECORD OF ARREST FOR [redacted] AT THAT DEPT. [redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] HAS OPERATED A BARBER SHOP IN OLEAN, N.Y. FOR THE PAST TWENTY YEARS. HE IS KNOWN b6 b7C

TO HAVE A BIG MOUTH WHEN DRINKING. [redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] IS NO DANGER TO ANY ONE.

b6
b7C

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, SPECIAL AGENT [redacted], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, BUFFALO, N.Y., TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION.

BUFFALO WILL PREPARE AN LHM FOR DISSEMINATION TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE, BUFFALO, N.Y. NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

BT

#

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

28 SEP 79 03 06 z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] U70

[illegible]

TO SAVANNAH (80-[illegible])

TO DIRECTOR (62-11[illegible]14) ROUTINE

LOS ANGELES ROUTINE

WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dennis

Threats Against

[illegible] (S); ALLEGED THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY.

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

[redacted] ST. SIMONS ISLAND, GA. 31511,

TELEPHONE [redacted], TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED SAVANNAH FIELD OFFICE INDICATING HE HAD INFORMATION CONCERNING A GROUP OF COMMUNIST NEW LEFT FIGURES WHO WOULD LIKE TO KILL TED KENNEDY. HE ADVISED HE HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING IMMEDIATE THREAT BUT KNEW OF INDIVIDUALS WHO WISHED TO HARM SENATOR KENNEDY.

EDEN ADVISED SAVANNAH HE HAS PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED INFORMATION TO THE FBI AT SANTA MONICA MAKING REFERENCES TO PRESIDENT NIXON. FBI LOS ANGELES ADVISED SAVANNAH THAT MARK EDEN IS A KNOWN ALIAS OF

ST-128

REC-8 62-112941-124

b6
b7C

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Relayed to U.S. Secret Service (PID)
a.m. 9-28-79
OAK:cy

Index
Opg 1/2

SEP 28 1979

64 OCT 12 1979

[redacted] FBI NUMBER [illegible] AND INFORMATION FURNISHED HEADQUARTERS UNDER BUREAU FILE CITED ABOVE.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED [redacted] WAS ARTICULATE; HOWEVER, HE MADE STATEMENTS CONCERNING ALLEGED CONSPIRACY AGAINST HIMSELF BY UNNAMED PERSONS AND IN GENERAL INDICATED EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS. SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] U. S. SECRET SERVICE, SAVANNAH TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF ABOVE.

THIS INFORMATION FURNISHED LOS ANGELS AND WASHINGTON FIELD FOR INDEXING PURPOSES.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT SAVANNAH.

BT

b6
b7C

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

031

SECRET
A
P

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
9-28-79	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- [ ] The President
- [ ] The Vice President
- [ ] White House Situation Room
  - [ ] Attn: National Security Council
- [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- [ ] Department of the Army
- [ ] Naval Investigative Service
- [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- [ ] Director CIA
- [x] U. S. Secret Service (PID) RUEHSE
  - [ ] Attn: Executive Protective Service
- [ ] ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - [ ] Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- [ ] Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- [ ] Department of Energy
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- [ ] Department of Transportation
  - [ ] Attn: Director of Security
- [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration
- [ ] General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- [ ] (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- [ ] Federal Aviation Administration
- [ ] Federal Protective Service
- [ ] Secretary of State
  - [ ] Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - [ ] Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- [ ] Attorney General
- [ ] Deputy AG
  - [ ] Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- [ ] Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- [ ] Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section
  - [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section
- [ ] Assistant AG for Administration
  - [ ] Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- [ ] Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. [ ]
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) [ ]

REC 20 EX-109 62-112941-125

SUBJECT:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT (S); against
ALLEGED THREATS TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

22 OCT 1 1979

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
M/OAIC	[redacted]	5027	2805

b6
b7C

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
SEP 28 1979

6-Depals

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

64 OCT 16 1979

FBI/DOJ

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

28 SEP 79 09 28
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

~~SV0337 -271333Z~~

~~RR HI LA WFO~~

~~DE SV~~

~~R 271333Z SEP U79~~

~~FM SAVANNAH (89-3)~~

~~TO DIRECTOR (52-116274) ROUTINE~~

~~LOS ANGELES ROUTINE~~

~~WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE~~

~~BT~~

~~UNCLAS~~

~~UNSUB (S); ALLEGED THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY.~~

FBI, SAVANNAH, GEORGIA, ADVISED BY TELETYPE SEPTEMBER 28, 1979,

~~CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.~~

AS FOLLOWS:

[redacted], ST. SIMONS ISLAND, GA. 31511, b6 b7C

TELEPHONE [redacted], TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED SAVANNAH FIELD OFFICE INDICATING HE HAD INFORMATION CONCERNING A GROUP OF COMMUNIST NEW LEFT FIGURES WHO WOULD LIKE TO KILL TED KENNEDY. HE ADVISED HE HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING IMMEDIATE THREAT BUT KNEW OF INDIVIDUALS WHO WISHED TO HARM SENATOR KENNEDY.

[redacted] ADVISED SAVANNAH HE HAS PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED INFORMATION b6 b7C TO THE FBI AT SANTA MONICA MAKING REFERENCES TO PRESIDENT NIXON.

FBI LOS ANGELES ADVISED SAVANNAH THAT [redacted] IS A KNOWN ALIAS OF

~~PAGE TWO SV 89 0 UNCLAS~~

[redacted] FBI NUMBER 143064E, ~~AND INFORMATION FURNISHED HEADQUARTERS UNDER BUREAU FILE CITED ABOVE.~~

IT SHOULD BE NOTED [redacted] WAS ARTICULATE; HOWEVER, HE MADE STATEMENTS CONCERNING ALLEGED CONSPIRACY AGAINST HIMSELF BY UNNAMED PERSONS AND IN GENERAL INDICATED EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS. SPECIAL AGENT SAIC [redacted], U. S. SECRET SERVICE, SAVANNAH TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF ABOVE.

~~THIS INFORMATION FURNISHED LOS ANGELES AND WASHINGTON FIELD FOR INDEXING PURPOSES.~~

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT SAVANNAH.

BT

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

20 OCT 79 0449Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Serv.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

BT0001 275 0430Z

PP HQ

DE BT

P 02 0001Z OCT 79

FM BUTTE (175-78) ((C)
TO DIRECTOR
BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB; THREATS AGAINST EDWARD M. KENNEDY, U.S. SENATOR.

AT 11:25 P.M., SEPTEMBER 30, 1979, [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE BUTTE, MONTANA, OFFICE OF THE FBI TO REPORT OVERHEARING A CONVERSATION, WHICH INCLUDED A THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, WHICH OCCURRED AT THE HOLIDAY INN, BOISE, IDAHO, ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1979. HE SAID HE COULD BE CONTACTED AT THE HOLIDAY INN, BOISE, IDAHO.

b6
b7C

ON OCTOBER 1, 1979, [redacted], [redacted] [redacted], KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE, ADVISED HE WAS AN EMPLOYEE OF JERROLD TURNKEY SYSTEMS, HATBORO, PENNSYLVANIA, AND WAS IN BOISE, IDAHO, INSTALLING A CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEM FOR HIS EMPLOYER AND SERSIDING IN THE AIRPORT HOLIDAY INN IN BOISE.

b6
b7C

REC-100 62-112941-426

Relayed to U.S. Secret Service (PID)

7 OCT 3 1979

59 OCT 22 1979

ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1979, AT APPROXIMATELY 6:30 OR 7:00 PM, HE WAS SEATED IN THE HOLIDAY INN WHALER'S GALLEY RESTAURANT HAVING DINNER. THERE WERE TWO MEN SEATED AT THE TABLE BEHIND HIM, WWHEN HE SAT DOWN, AND IN A SHORT TIME THEY WERE JOINED BY A THIRD MAN. AS THE MAN APPROACHED, HE WAS TOLD BY THE ELDER OF THE TWO ALREADY SEATED, THAT HE WANTED TO MEET [redacted] DAD. THE OLDER MAN SAID "I KNOW HE'S WITH THE MAFIA. I WANT TO DO SOME BUSINESS WITH HIM.". AS THE THIRD INDIVIDUAL SAT DOWN AT THEIR TABLE, HE RESPONDED, "AH. ANOTHER KENNEDY." AT THAT TIME THE TWO OF THEM MADE SEVERAL DISPARAGING REMARKS ABOUT SENATOR KENNEDY AND THE OLDER WAS REMEMBERED SAYING SOMETHING SIMILAR TO "THE STUPID SON OF A BITCHING CATHOLICS TRYING TO RUN THE COUNTRY. WE'VE GOTTEN RID OF TWO OF THEM. AND THE THIRD ONE WOU'T BE ANY PROBLEM." HE ALSO MENTIONED THAT HE WAS FROM ILLINOIS AND THAT CHICAGO WOULD BE A SUITABLE PLACE TO MEET [redacted] FATHER. HE SAID IT DID NOT MATTER WHAT IT COST TO MEET HIM, AS IT WAS VERY IMPORTANT.

b6
b7C

[redacted] BELIEVED FROM THE CONVERSATION HE OVERHEARD THAT THE ELDER MAN WAS AN AUCTIONEER AND THE SECOND MAN AT THE TABLE WAS HIS

b6
b7C

FLOOR MAN. THE ELDER MAN COMMENTED THAT THEY HAD JUST MADE A KILLING AT A LOCAL AUCTION AND MUCH OF THEIR CONVERSATION HAD TO DO WITH AUCTIONS. [redacted] THOUGHT THE MEN MIGHT POSSIBLY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED WITH A LOCAL LIQUIDATION SALE AT A RECREATIONAL VEHICLE COMPANY THAT DAY. AS HE HAD HEARD THE SALE ADVERTISED HEAVILY ON THE LOCAL TELEVISION STATIONS. b6 b7C

[redacted] ALSO OVERHEARD THE NAME, [redacted] (PHONETIC), BEING MENTIONED SEVERAL TIMES AND RECEIVED THE IMPRESSION THAT HE WAS THE FATHER OF THE MAN EARLIER REFERRED TO AS [redacted]. HE ALSO BELIEVED THAT THE MAN, WHO JOINED THE OTHER TWO, HAD BEEN A ROOMMATE OF [redacted] WHILE IN COLLEGE AND WAS NO EMPLOYED BY AN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL COMPANY. b6 b7C

[redacted] WAS OF THE OPINION THAT THE TWO MEN SEATED AT THE TALBE WERE REGISTERED QUESTS OF THE MOTEL.

HE ALSO REMEMBERED THE MAN JOINING THE OTHER TWO REMARKED DURING THEIR CONVERSATION THAT HIS UNCLE WAS A SELF-MADE MILLIONAIRE, WHO OWNED SEVERAL APARTMENT BUILDINGS ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE ENTRANCE TO DISNEY LAND. HE ALSO OVERHEARD HIM SAY THAT HIS UNCLE HAD A WAREHOUSE FULL OF APPLIANCES, WHICH

HAD BEEN REMOVED FROM THE APARTMENTS. THE OLDER MAN EXPRESSED AN INTEREST IN CONTACTING HIS UNCLE TO SEE IF HE WOULD BE INTERESTED IN SELLING THE APPLIANCES THROUGH AN AUCTION. HE SAID HE WOULD BE GOING TO CALIFORNIA ON THE FOLLOWING DAY.

[redacted] ALSO STATED THAT THE WAITRESS, WHO WAITED ON THEIR TABLE, WAS NAMED [redacted], AND SHE MIGHT RECALL THE GROUP, SINCE THEY TRIED TO GET HER TO STOP WORKING AND HAVE DINNER WITH THEM. SHE DID NOT ACT AS IF SHE KNEW THEM, HOWEVER.

b6
b7C

[redacted] DESCRIBED THE OLDER MAN AT THE TABLE AS A WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY [redacted] YEARS OF AGE, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES TO SIX FEET IN HEIGHT, 210 TO 230 POUNDS, THICK GRAY HAIR WITH STREAKS OF BLACK, DARK COMPLEXION, LOUD VOICE AND DRESSED IN A BUSINESS SUIT.

THE SECOND MAN, WHO DID NOT ENGAGE IN THE CONVERSATION ABOUT SENATOR KENNEDY WAS NOT OBSERVED VERY WELL AND WAS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE IN HIS MID-THIRITIES.

THE THIRD MAN, WHO JOINED THE OTHERS AT THE TABLE, WAS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY 30 YEARS OF AGE,

SIX FEET TO SIX FEET ONE INCHES, 180 POUNDS, DARK BROWN HAIR, MEDIUM COMPLEXION AND WEARING A BUSINESS SUIT.

ON OCTOBER 1, 1979, TELEPHONIC CONTACT WITH SECURITIES INDUSTRY, INC., 2620 EAST AMITY ROAD, BOISE, IDAHO DETERMINED THEY HAD A LIQUIDATION AUCTION OF RECREATIONAL VEHICLES ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1979, AND SEPTEMBER 28, 1979, WHICH WAS HANDLED BY A [redacted], AN AUCTIONEER OUT OF BEAVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NO. [redacted], ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL ASSOCIATED WITH [redacted] WAS ONLY REMEMBERED BY THE FIRST NAME OF [redacted]. b6 b7C

ON OCTOBER 1, 1979, ANINQUIRY AT THE HOLIDAY INN, BOISE, IDAHO DETERMINED THAT THEY HAD NO RECORD OF A REGISTRATION IN THE NAME OF [redacted] DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1979.

AT 2:50 PM ON OCTOBER 1, 1979, THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SPECIAL AGENT [redacted], US SECRET SERVICE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, BY SA [redacted]. b6 b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE

USACB, NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED BY THE BUTTE DIVISION.

BT

#

0-20 (Rev. 5-12-76)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Fin. & Pers. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

Compson

b6
b7C

D.C. Md. Va.

(KENNEDY)

MADISON, WIS. (UPI) - UNABLE TO SPEAK OVER HECKLERS IN THE CAPITOL ROTUNDA, SEN. EDWARD KENNEDY, D-MASS., SURRENDERED THE PODIUM TO A MEMBER OF A GROUP OPPOSED TO WHAT THEY CALLED "NIXON'S CRIMINAL CODE."

KENNEDY CAME TO THE RALLY SUNDAY NIGHT TO SPEAK ON BEHALF OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC TICKET, AND APPEARED WITH 2ND DISTRICT CONGRESSMAN ROBERT KASTENMEIER AND GOV. MARTIN J. SCHREIBER.

HECKLERS OPPOSING KENNEDY, SCHREIBER AND THE LONG-PROPOSED SENATE BILL THAT WOULD RECODIFY FEDERAL CRIMINAL LAWS, CONTINUALLY INTERRUPTED, AND AT TIMES DROWNED OUT, KENNEDY'S REMARKS.

MEMBERS OF A GROUP CALLED THE MADISON COALITION TO STOP S-1, WHICH STANDS FOR THE PROPOSED CRIMINAL CODE, WAVED SIGNS OPPOSING SENATE BILL 1437, THE NEW NUMBER FOR S-1.

KENNEDY FINALLY ASKED FOR ONE MEMBER OF THAT GROUP TO COME UP AND SPEAK FOR THREE MINUTES "ON THE SPECIFIC PROVISIONS YOU OBJECT TO."

[redacted] CAME TO THE PODIUM AND SAID HIS GROUP DOES NOT WANT "NIXON'S CRIMINAL CODE" RE-INTRODUCED NEXT YEAR.

[redacted] SAID HIS GROUP DOES NOT OPPOSE THE RE-ELECTION OF CONGRESSMAN KASTENMEIER, BUT ONLY WANTS TO MAKE KNOWN KENNEDY'S "DISHONESTY" IN SUPPORTING THE "SLIGHTLY ALTERED AND DISGUISED IN A NEW NUMBER" S-1.

"WE DO NOT WANT A POLICE STATE BILL FROM SENATOR KENNEDY NEXT YEAR," MERENYI SAID.

BUT KENNEDY SAID, "I WAS THE PRINCIPAL LEADER OPPOSED TO S-1. WE KILLED S-1 IN THE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE. I ASKED FOR A PARTICULAR PROVISION TO DEBATE AND ALL WE HEAR IS CONDEMNATION OF S-1."

THE SENATOR INVITED THE COALITION TO ATTEND COMMITTEE HEARINGS ON THE BILL IN WASHINGTON NEXT YEAR.

"WE WON'T SOLVE IT HERE THIS EVENING," KENNEDY SAID.

AFTERWARD, KASTENMEIER REMARKED TO REPORTERS THAT THE RALLY WAS "POLITICS AS USUAL IN MADISON."

SCHREIBER SAID HE WAS "SADDENED" AT THE BEHAVIOR OF THE CROWD.

KENNEDY SHRUGGED WHEN POLITICIANS NEARBY OFFERED APOLOGIES AS HE SHOOK HANDS AND MADE HIS WAY OUT.

UPI 10-30 10:54 AES

62-112941-A

63 OCT 10 1979

94

NOT RECORDED
50 SEP 24 1979

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

FBI/DOJ

MM0009 3092253Z

MPP HI

DE MM 009

P 052253Z NOV. 79

MR

FM MIAMI (89-NEW) P

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

5 Nov 79 21 59z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

Threat Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

UNSUB, SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY - VICTIM, CAS (A).

ON NOVEMBER 5, 1979, DETECTIVE [redacted], MONROE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, PLANTATION KEY, FLORIDA, ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL ON THIS DATE FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO ADVISED HIM THAT THERE WAS A PLOT TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY WHEN HE CAME INTO THE STATE OF FLORIDA, IN THE NEAR FUTURE. b6 b7C

DETECTIVE [redacted] ADVISED THAT THE INDIVIDUAL REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HIMSELF, HOWEVER, SOUNDED AS THOUGH HE WAS A WHITE MALE IN HIS LATE 30'S OR EARLY 40'S IN AGE. THE INDIVIDUAL DID NOT SOUND INTOXICATED. b6 b7C

62-11-941-127

ON NOVEMBER 5, 1979, SA [redacted] U.S. SECRET, SERVICE, MIAMI, FLORIDA, WAS ADVISED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION. [redacted] STATED THAT INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO HIM REFLECTED THAT SENATOR b6 b7C

24 NOV 6 1979

0-73 USSS
11-5-79

183

64 NOV 13 1979

KENNEDY IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, FOR A SPEAKING ENGAGEMENT ON NOVEMBER 9, 1979, AND DEPART THE SAME DATE.

NO FBI INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

ADMINISTRATIVE

NO LHM SUBMITTED. COPY OF TELETYPE TO BE FURNISHED LOCALLY TO SECRET SERVICE.

BT

#

OCT 2 1979

ATR

TELETYPE

ATR

ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
AM.OH0250001
23:41 10/20/79 02096
23:43 10/20/79 00082 DCFBIWA00 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
*0027300000
TXT
TO: STATE HIGHWAY PATROL OHIO
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE WASHINGTON DC
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON DC
CUYAHOGA CO SO CLEVELAND OH
THIS DEPARTMENT RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM A SUBJECT STATING THAT SHE AT
TENDED
A MERCENARY MEETING IN CLEVELAND OHIO AN

mg

Threats against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
D THAT THEY STATED THEY WERE TO
ATTEMPT OR MAKE A GOOD ASSINATION ON THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:
JAMES A. RHOADES GOVENOR STATE OF OHIO
TED KENNEDY SENATOR POSSIBLE CANDIDATE FOR THE PRESIDENCY
DENNIS KUNCINICH MAYOR CITY OF CLEVELAND
ANWAR SADAT PRESIDENT OF EYGPT
WHEN THE SUBJECT FIRST CALLED THIS DEPARTMENT SHE THOUGHT SHE WAS TALKIN
G
TO THE FBI. I FIRST THOUGHT THE

MW

62-112941-128

CAS

OCT 26 1979

ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
SUBJECT TO BE A MENTAL SUBJECT BUT IN
TALKING TO HER SHE SEEMED TO BE MORE FRIGHTEND THAN MENTAL. THIS DEPART
MENT
DOES AND WILL HOLD THE RECORDING OF THE CONVERSATION FOR ANY POSSIBLE FU
RTHER
INVESTIGATION. THIS IS FOR NOTIFICATION OF THE ABOVE DEPARTMENTS ONLY,
JUST
AS A PRECAUTION.
FRANKLIN CO SO OH0250001 OPR/[redacted] DISPATCHER 0230HRS

b6
b7C

62-109276-1943 105-150388

66DEC 1979

94

Agent in charge
Div 6

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
NATIONAL PRESS OFFICE
OCT 21 1979
TELETYPE

Q
ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
AM.OH0250001
00:15 10/21/79 00031
00:18 10/21/79 00001 DCFBIWA00
*0027300000
TXT DCSS11500,DCFBIWA00.
U.S. SECRET SERVICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN TO YOU EARLIER BY TELETYPE, THE EXTREMIST G
ROUP
INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER IS RELATED TO THE IRISH REPUBLIC ARMY.
FRANKLIN CO SO OPR/M. ANASCAVAGE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Insp. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Public Affs. Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Mullen

DATE: 10/21/79

FROM : SA A. T. Robillard

Rm 3931
TL 155

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST
SENATOR TED KENNEDY
DENNIS KUNCINICH, MAYOR CITY
OF CLEVELAND
ANWAR SADAT

mg

Threats against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

Upon receipt of the teletype from Franklin County Sheriff's Office the following action was taken.

Duty Agent [redacted] of the Secret Service, Intelligence Division was contacted. [redacted] advised he would notify the Secret Service details assigned to Senator Kennedy and he would also notify Secret Service Cleveland.

b6
b7C

FBI Cleveland was telephonically advised of the contents of the Franklin County teletype.

U. S. State Department was telephonically advised of the nature of the teletype at which time they requested that a copy be sent to them.

USSS SA [redacted] furnished a

b6
b7C

Copy of attached letter 10/22/79, CTB

62-112941-129

OCT 26 1979

62-109276-1941 105-150381

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

66 DEC 19 1979

ATR/caw

XEROX

NOV 1 1979

FBI/DOJ

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

O
A
P

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11-3-79	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- [ ] The President
- [ ] The Vice President
- [ ] White House Situation Room
  - [ ] Attn: National Security Council
- [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- [ ] Department of the Army
- [ ] Naval Investigative Service
- [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- [ ] Director CIA
- [x] U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - [ ] Attn: Executive Protective Service
- [ ] ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - [ ] Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- [ ] Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- [ ] Department of Energy
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- [ ] Department of Transportation
  - [ ] Attn: Director of Security
- [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration
- [ ] General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- [ ] (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- [ ] Federal Aviation Administration
- [ ] Federal Protective Service
- [ ] Secretary of State
  - [ ] Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - [ ] Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- [ ] Attorney General
- [ ] Deputy AG
  - [ ] Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- [ ] Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- [ ] Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section
  - [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section
- [ ] Assistant AG for Administration
  - [ ] Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- [ ] Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. [ ]
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) [ ]

SUBJECT:
LARRY WEGNER;
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
EDWARD THEODORE KENNEDY

DE-TO 62-112941-120

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

NOV 6 1979

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
M/OAK	[redacted]	5027	2805

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
1442 PM
NOV 03 1979

6-D Parts

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

60 NOV 23 1979

FBI/DOJ

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

3 Nov 79 14 48
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 Nov 79 04 00 z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

MI0008-3070345

PP-HQ

DE-MI

P-030345Z-NOV-79

FM-MILWAUKEE-(175-0)

TO-DIRECTOR-PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

[redacted] THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
FBI, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, ADVISED BY ~~TELETYPE~~ TELETYPE NOVEMBER 3, 1979,
~~EDWARD THEODORE KENNEDY.~~
AS FOLLOWS:

[redacted], MENTAL HEALTH SOCIAL WORKER, WINNEBAGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN, ADVISED NOV. 2, 1979, THAT [redacted], PREVIOUSLY DIAGNOSED SCHIZOPHRENIC AND CONSIDERED A VOLATILE AND DANGEROUS INDIVIDUAL WHEN NOT ON MEDICATION, MADE STATEMENT DURING THE PAST FEW DAYS TO HIS ROOMMATE TO THE EFFECT THAT [redacted] WOULD GET A GUN AND SHOOT TED KENNEDY. [redacted] IS WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY [redacted] YEARS OF AGE, 195 LBS., 5'10", AND RESIDES ON BROAD STREET, OSHKOSH. HE IS CURRENTLY BEING TREATED AS AN OUT-PATIENT THROUGH THE WINNEBAGO COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC, 424 WASHINGTON STREET, OSHKOSH. [redacted] HAS PREVIOUSLY UNDERGONE TREATMENT FOR MENTAL DISORDER AT THE WINNEBAGO MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE, WINNEBAGO,

b6
b7C

B. Approx.

b6
b7C

WISCONSIN.

[redacted] STATED THAT DURING 1960'S, ABOUT THE TIME THAT PRESIDENT KENNEDY WAS ASSASSINATED, [redacted] DURING A PERIOD HE WAS NOT ON MEDICATION, STABBED A WOMAN IN A BIZARRE STATE OF MIND ASSOCIATING THIS ACT WITH SOME TYPE OF RELIGIOUS RITUAL.

[redacted] WAS UNABLE TO FURNISH ANY ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE DATA RE [redacted] AT THAT TIME.

b6
b7C

~~NO REFERENCES IDENTIFIABLE WITH WEGNER IN MILWAUKEE INDICES.~~

DET. [redacted], OSHKOSH POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED AT 6 P.M., NOV. 2, 1979; SA [redacted], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE, ADVISED AT 6:45 P.M. NOV. 2, 1979, BY SA [redacted] [redacted].

~~NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.~~

BT

JNO 001305163 7Z

OO HQ BS WFO

DE JN

O 011638Z NOV 79

TELETYPE UNIT

1 NOV 79 16 42Z

Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

FM JACKSON (89-NEW) (C)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI IMMEDIATE

BOSTON IMMEDIATE

WFO IMMEDIATE

BT

Threats Against

UNCLAS

[redacted]; SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY - VICTIM;

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

b6
b7C

AT 9:25 PM ON OCTOBER 31, 1979, A WHITE MALE IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [redacted] OF GULFPORT, MISSISSIPPI, ADDRESS AND PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION UNKNOWN, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THE FBI OFFICE, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, THAT HE HAD PREVIOUSLY, DATE UNKNOWN, CONTACTED THE GULFPORT, MISSISSIPPI, FBI OFFICE OR INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DEATH OF HIS WIFE WHO WAS KILLED IN AN AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1977.

62-112941-131

2 NOV 2 1979

SUBJECT STATED HE WAS NOT LOOKING FOR ASSISTANCE BUT INSTEAD WANTED "PUBLICITY." SUBJECT STATED HE WANTED TO KNOW

66NOV 21 1979

23

WHY A GRAND JURY IN LOUISIANA DID NOT CONVICT THE "NIGGER" WHO RAN OVER HIS WIFE. [redacted] WAS ADVISED THE FBI COULD NOT ASSIST HIM IN SEEKING THIS INFORMATION FOR LACK OF FEDERAL JURISDICTION. AT THIS POINT, SUBJECT BECAME UPSET AND ANGRY AND STATED TED KENNEDY WOULD NEVER BE PRESIDENT. HE WAS ASKED SEVERAL TIMES IF HE WAS THREATENING THE LIFE OF SENATOR KENNEDY, AND [redacted] REPLIED, "THAT'S ALL RIGHT; KENNEDY WILL NEVER BE PRESIDENT." HE WAS AGAIN ASKED IF HE WAS THREATENING SENATOR KENNEDY AND WHY SENATOR KENNEDY WOULD NOT BE PRESIDENT, AND SUBJECT REPLIED, "BECAUSE I'M GOING TO KILL HIM." SUBJECT IMMEDIATELY HUNG UP AFTER MAKING THIS LAST REMARK.

b6
b7C

U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] WAS ADVISED OF THE ABOVE THREAT AT 9:36 PM ON OCTOBER 31, 1979. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] ADVISED AM OF NOVEMBER 1, 1979, THAT HIS AGENCY WILL ASSUME INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION CONCERNING THIS THREAT. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] WAS ADVISED THAT THE JACKSON INDICES REFLECTED NO RECORD IDENTIFIABLE WITH THE SUBJECT AND THAT NO FBI INVESTIGATION WILL BE INSTITUTED.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE JACKSON TELEPHONE CALL TO FBIHQ, PERSONAL CRIMES UNIT, NOVEMBER 1, 1979.

BOSTON AND WFO WILL IMMEDIATELY FURNISH INFORMATION CONCERNING THREAT REGARDING SENATOR KENNEDY TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT RESPONSIBILITY IN THE AREA OF VICTIM'S RESIDENCE AND NOTIFY HIS LOCAL OFFICE AS WELL AS LOCAL OFFICE OF U. S. SECRET SERVICE.

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN BY JACKSON.

BT

#001

NNNNG

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

082

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/1/79	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO

- [ ] The President
- [ ] The Vice President
- [ ] White House Situation Room
  - [ ] Attn: National Security Council
- [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- [ ] Department of the Army
- [ ] Naval Investigative Service
- [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- [ ] Director CIA
- [X] U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - [ ] Attn: Executive Protective Service
- [ ] ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - [ ] Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- [ ] Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- [ ] Department of Energy
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- [ ] Department of Transportation
  - [ ] Attn: Director of Security
- [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration
- [ ] General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- [ ] (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- [ ] Federal Aviation Administration
- [ ] Federal Protective Service
- [ ] Secretary of State
  - [ ] Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - [ ] Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- [ ] Attorney General
- [ ] Deputy AG
  - [ ] Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- [ ] Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- [ ] Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section
  - [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section
- [ ] Assistant AG for Administration
  - [ ] Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- [ ] Immigration & Naturalization Service

62-112941-132

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. [ ]
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) [ ]

2 NOV 2 1979

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	CTB:sjy	5096/6	4294

14 NOV 19 1979

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

USE OF FORM 0-73

1 Nov 79 21 02
RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 Nov 79 04 00z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

1I0008 3070345
PP HQ MF
DE MI
P 030345Z NOV 79
FM MILWAUKEE (175-0)
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY
BT
UNCLAS Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

b6
b7C

[redacted]; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE EDWARD THEODORE KENNEDY.

[redacted], MENTAL HEALTH SOCIAL WORKER, WINNEBAGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN, ADVISED NOV. 2, 1979, THAT [redacted] PREVIOUSLY DIAGNOSED SCHIZOPHRENIC AND CONSIDERED A VOLATILE AND DANGEROUS INDIVIDUAL WHEN NOT ON MEDICATION, MADE STATEMENT DURING THE PAST FEW DAYS TO HIS ROOMMATE TO THE EFFECT THAT [redacted] WOULD GET A GUN AND SHOOT TED KENNEDY. [redacted] IS WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY [redacted] YEARS OF AGE, 195 LBS., 5'10", AND RESIDES ON [redacted], OSHKOSH. HE IS CURRENTLY BEING TREATED AS AN OUT-PATIENT THROUGH THE WINNEBAGO COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC, 424 WASHINGTON STREET, OSHKOSH. [redacted] HAS PREVIOUSLY UNDERGONE TREATMENT FOR MENTAL DISORDER AT THE WINNEBAGO MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE, WINNEBAGO,

B. APPROX. [redacted]

WI

b6
b7C

V-37

DE-28

62-112941-133

Relayed to U.S. Secret Service (PID)

2 NOV 6 1979

m. 11-3-79

66 NOV 28 1979

XEROX

NOV 20 1979

6-Rad

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

WISCONSIN.

[redacted] STATED THAT DURING 1960'S, ABOUT THE TIME THAT PRESIDENT KENNEDY WAS ASSASSINATED, [redacted], DURING A PERIOD HE WAS NOT ON MEDICATION, STABBED A WOMAN IN A BIZARRE STATE OF MIND ASSOCIATING THIS ACT WITH SOME TYPE OF RELIGIOUS RITUAL.

b6
b7C

[redacted] WAS UNABLE TO FURNISH ANY ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE DATA RE [redacted] AT THAT TIME.

NO REFERENCES IDENTIFIABLE WITH [redacted] IN MILWAUKEE INDICES.

DET. [redacted], OSHKOSH POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED AT 6 P.M., NOV. 2, 1979; SA [redacted], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE, ADVISED AT 6:45 P.M. NOV. 2, 1979, BY SA [redacted] [redacted].

b6
b7C

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

BT

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 03-10-2010

003 O/Y-TN
A
P 720

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
10/21/79	UNCLASSIFIED	IMMEDIATE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SECRET

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Classified by 3236TJ/08
Declassify on: OADR 1-22-88
267199

- [ ] The President
- [ ] The Vice President
- [ ] White House Situation Room
  - [ ] Attn: National Security Council
- [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- [ ] Department of the Army
- [ ] Naval Investigative Service
- [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- [ ] Director CIA
- [ ] U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - [ ] Attn: Executive Protective Service
- [ ] ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - [ ] Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- [ ] Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- [ ] Department of Energy
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- [ ] Department of Transportation
  - [ ] Attn: Director of Security
- [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration
- [ ] General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- [ ] (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- [ ] Federal Aviation Administration
- [ ] Federal Protective Service
- [X] Secretary of State
  - [ ] Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - [X] Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- [ ] Attorney General
- [ ] Deputy AG
  - [ ] Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- [ ] Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- [ ] Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section
  - [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section
- [ ] Assistant AG for Administration
  - [ ] Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- [ ] Immigration & Naturalization Service

(U) 261-7267

ATT: SECURITY & COMMAND CENTER

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. [ ]
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) [ ]

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

62-112941-134

5 OCT 22 1979

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
TR	DBG	5027	2805

SECRET

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
OCT 21 1979
1159 PM

66 NOV 29 1979

4 SMC XEROX
NOV 21 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

Unrecorded Copy Filed In

FBI/DOJ

NOV 13 1979

SECRET

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

21 OCT 79 1135
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

SECRET

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
NATIONAL CRIME CENTER
OCT 21 1979

AR

TELETYPE

ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
AM.OH0250001
23:41 10/20/79 02096
23:43 10/20/79 00082 DCFBIWA00
*0027300000
TXT
TO: STATE HIGHWAY PATROL OHIO
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE WASHINGTON DC
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON DC
CUYAHOGA CO SO CLEVELAND OH
THIS DEPARTMENT RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM A SUBJECT STATING THAT SHE AT
TENDED
A MERCENARY MEETING IN CLEVELAND OHIO AN

ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
D THAT THEY STATED THEY WERE TO
ATTEMPT OR MAKE A GOOD ASSINATION ON THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:
JAMES A. RHOADES GOVENOR STATE OF OHIO
TED KENNEDY SENATOR POSSIBLE CANDIDATE FOR THE PRESIDENCY
DENNIS KUNCINICH MAYOR CITY OF CLEVELAND
ANWAR SADAT PRESIDENT OF EYGPT
WHEN THE SUBJECT FIRST CALLED THIS DEPARTMENT SHE THOUGHT SHE WAS TALKIN
G
TO THE FBI. I FIRST THOUGHT THE

CHS

ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
SUBJECT TO BE A MENTAL SUBJECT BUT IN
TALKING TO HER SHE SEEMED TO BE MORE FRIGHTEND THAN MENTAL. THIS DEPART
MENT
DOES AND WILL HOLD THE RECORDING OF THE CONVERSATION FOR ANY POSSIBLE FU
RTHER
INVESTIGATION. THIS IS FOR NOTIFICATION OF THE ABOVE DEPARTMENTS ONLY,
JUST
AS A PRECAUTION.
FRANKLIN CO SO OH0250001 OPR [redacted] DISPATCHER 0230HRS

b6
b7C

Agent in charge
Div 6! Real

XEROX
NOV 21 1979

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
NATL CRIME INFO CENTER
OCT 21 1979

AR

Q
ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
AM.OH0250001
00:15 10/21/79 00031
00:18 10/21/79 00001 DCFBIWA00
*0027300000
TXT DCSS11500,DCFBIWA00.
U.S. SECRET SERVICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN TO YOU EARLIER BY TELETYPE, THE EXTREMIST G
ROUP
INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER IS RELATED TO THE IRISH REPUBLIC ARMY.
FRANKLIN CO SO OPR/M. ANASCAVAGE

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 012

O CH
A 135
P CK

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/8/79	UNCLAS	ROUTINE

$F012ZRR AXZDE HQ #0012 $#ZYUZR 0902167 NOV 79

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO TO Y16/U. S. SECRET SERVICE

~~Y15~~/FBI ALEXANDRIA ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUBS, THREATS Against TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY,

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

AT 7:35 PM, NOVEMBER 8, 1979, MRS. [redacted], WIFE OF [redacted], LT. COMMANDER, U. S. NAVY, [redacted], [redacted], FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA, TELEPHONE [redacted] ADVISED THAT AT 7:20 PM, NOVEMBER 8, 1979, SHE RECEIVED A CALL FROM A WOMAN IN MIAMI WHO REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF. MRS. [redacted] BELIEVED THIS WOMAN THOUGHT SHE WAS THE WIFE OF SENATOR KENNEDY AND RELATED THAT ONE [redacted] OF THE CIA AND (FNU) [redacted] (PHONETIC) WERE PLOTTING TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR KENNEDY. THIS UNIDENTIFIED WOMAN TOLD MRS. [redacted] THAT SHE GOT HER INFORMATION FROM HER HUSBAND WHO IS

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	JBL:BVM	11/8/79	5027	2805

1 - MR. DENNIS
1 - MR. LEE

V-25

2-112941-135

16 NOV 13 1979

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
NOV 09 1979

63DEC 11 1979
915

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
1446 EDL
NOV 09 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGETWO 423 0012 UNCLAS

A RETIRED U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT (NO. 0024).

ALEXANDRIA HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH EXISTING INSTRUCTIONS ON CAS MATTERS. ALEXANDRIA MAY WANT TO COORDINATE WITH U. S. SECRET SERVICE LOCALLY.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Exec. Inv.
Int.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Sec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

CV0012 3052357Z

RR HQ BA BS PH WF

DE CV

R 012238Z OCT 79

FM CLEVELAND (89-144)(P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BALTIMORE ROUTINE

BOSTON (INFO) ROUTINE

PHILADELPHIA ROUTINE

WFO (INFO) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

Threats against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

CHANGED: [redacted]

[redacted] SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY - VICTIM; POSSIBLE CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION; OO: CLEVELAND.

RE CLEVELAND TEL TO BUREAU (ONLY), OCTOBER 23, OCTOBER 29, AND NOVEMBER 1, 1979; CLEVELAND TEL TO BUREAU, WFO, AND BOSTON, OCTOBER 26, 1979 (NO COPY BALTIMORE, PHILADELPHIA).

62-112941

TITLE CHANGED TO INCLUDE NAMES OF SUBJECTS; FORMERLY CARRIED AS UNSUB; SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY - VICTIM.

ON OCTOBER 31, 1979 [redacted] WHOSE

b6
b7C

89-4560-7

NOT RECORDED
44 NOV 19 1979

66DEC19 1979

94

ORIGINAL FILED IN

MARRIED NAME WAS [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED BY CLEVELAND FBI. SHE CONFIRMED SHE HAD OVERHEARD ON OCTOBER 20, 1979 A PLOT BETWEEN CAPTIONED SUBJECTS TO ASSASSINATE THE GOVERNORS OF EVERY AMERICAN STATE. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THEY, IN ADDITION, WERE GOING TO KILL SEN. EDWARD KENNEDY, EGYPT'S PRIME MINISTER ANWAR SADAT, AND CLEVELAND'S MAYOR DENNIS KUCINICH. DURING THE INTERVIEW, [redacted] MADE CONFLICTING STATEMENT ABOUT EVENTS OF OCTOBER 20 AND ALSO ABOUT AN ALLEGED OCTOBER 28 MEETING IN CANADA. [redacted] ADVISED SHE WAS FOLLOWED TO CANADA AND ON OCTOBER 28 THREATENED BY [redacted], WHO INDICATED HE KNEW SHE HAD CALLED THE FBI. DURING THE INTERVIEW, [redacted] GAVE TWO SEPARATE VERSIONS AND LOCATIONS OF THE OCTOBER 28 THREAT.

b6
b7C

ON OCTOBER 31, 1979, APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR AFTER THE INTERVIEW BY CLEVELAND FBI, [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED CLEVELAND FBI THAT SHE HAD BEEN SHOT AT. SHE ADVISED SHE SAW THE BULLET, BUT DID NOT HEAR OR SEE THE MUZZLE FLASH. [redacted] ADVISED SHE RECEIVED ONLY A BRUISE AS A RESULT OF BEING STRUCK BY THE BULLET.

b6
b7C

ON NOVEMBER 1, 1979, U.S. SECRET SERVICE INTERVIEWED [redacted]. [redacted] INFORMED USSS THAT SHE SUPPLIED FICTITIOUS NAMES TO

CLEVELAND FBI. SHE DID, HOWEVER, STATE SHE OVERHEARD CONVERSATIONS WHERE THE EARLIER-NAMED POLITICAL FIGURES AND THEIR FEELINGS FOR IRELAND WERE DISCUSSED. [redacted] REFUSED TO NAME THE INDIVIDUALS WHO PARTICIPATED IN THE OCTOBER 20, 1979 DISCUSSION. [redacted] INFORMED USSS SHE OBSERVED SEVERAL WEAPONS IN THE APARTMENT ON OCTOBER 20 AND AS A RESULT EXAGGERATED TO FBI AS TO WHAT HAD ACTUALLY TRANSPIRED. [redacted] CONTINUED TO CLAIM SHE WAS THREATENED WHILE IN TORONTO, CANADA. USSS RECEIVED A THIRD VERSION OF THE THREAT MADE ON OCTOBER 28, 1979.

b6
b7C

U.S. IMMIGRATION ADVISED [redacted] WAS DIVORCED ON JUNE 15, 1976. HER ATTORNEY WAS [redacted] SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND.

b6
b7C

[redacted] ADVISED CLEVELAND FBI SHE WAS STAYING AT THE PRINCE HOTEL, TORONTO, CANADA, WITH [redacted] OF PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. BELL TELEPHONE LONG DISTANCE OPERATOR ADVISED A [redacted] RESIDES IN PHILADELPHIA ON [redacted] AND HAS TELEPHONE [redacted].

b6
b7C

BELL TELEPHONE LONG DISTANCE OPERATOR ADVISED A (FNU) [redacted] RESIDES IN SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND.

[redacted] INDICATED ON A CLEVELAND JOB APPLICATION SHE WAS EMPLOYED FROM 1972 TO 1977 AT HOLY CROSS HOSPITAL, SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND.

[redacted] SCHEDULED FOR POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION NOVEMBER 2, 1979. b6 b7C

SA [redacted], USSS, CLEVELAND POLICE OFFICER [redacted] AND SGT. [redacted], OHIO STATE POLICE, ADVISED AS TO PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION.

CLEVELAND INDICES NEGATIVE ON CAPTIONED SUBJECTS.

PHILADELPHIA: AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: WILL LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE IF HE IS AWARE OF PERSONAL BACKGROUND ON [redacted] AND IF HE OBSERVED OR WAS TOLD ANYTHING ABOUT MERCENARY MEETING OR THREAT OF OCTOBER 28, 1979. b6 b7C

BALTIMORE, AT SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND: WILL IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW EX-HUSBAND OF [redacted] TO DETERMINE MENTAL HISTORY OF [redacted] AND IF SHE HAS EVER BEEN INVOLVED IN A SIMILAR SITUATION.

CLEVELAND: AT CLEVELAND, OHIO: WILL CONDUCT POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION OF [redacted]

CAPTIONED SUBJECTS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

BT

#

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

030 A P

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/15/79	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- [x] The President
- [ ] The Vice President
- [ ] White House Situation Room
  - [ ] Attn: National Security Council
- [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- [ ] Department of the Army
- [ ] Naval Investigative Service
- [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- [ ] Director CIA
- [XX] U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - [ ] Attn: Executive Protective Service
- [ ] ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - [ ] Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- [ ] Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- [ ] Department of Energy
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- [ ] Department of Transportation
  - [ ] Attn: Director of Security
- [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration
- [ ] General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- [ ] (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- [ ] Federal Aviation Administration
- [ ] Federal Protective Service
- [ ] Secretary of State
  - [ ] Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - [ ] Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- [ ] Attorney General
- [ ] Deputy AG
  - [ ] Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- [ ] Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- [ ] Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section
  - [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section
- [ ] Assistant AG for Administration
  - [ ] Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- [ ] Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. [ ]
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) [ ]
SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

DE-32 62-112941-136

11 NOV 19 1979

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	PDH	5027	2805

6 - DENNIS

05437 CK

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

318

64 DEC 10 1979

FBI/DOJ

0 1979

USE OF FORM 0-73

16 Nov 79 0 4 23
OF INFORMATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

16 Nov 79 00 10z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

VZCZCZCWFO131

RR HQ SL

DE WF #0024 3192339

ZNR UUUUU

R 152238Z NOV 79

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (89-640) (CA-2) (P)

TO FBI DIRECTOR ROUTINE

FBI ST. LOUIS ROUTINE

BT

U N C L A S

UNSUB; THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE, (OO:ST. LOUIS)

ON NOV. 15, 1979, FBI WASHINGTON FIELD ADVISED:

~~FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND ST. LOUIS,~~ ON NOVEMBER 15, 1979, SA [redacted], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., PROVIDED A LETTER CONTAINING A THREAT AGAINST SENATOR KENNEDY WHICH HE HAD RECEIVED FROM SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE ON NOVEMBER 13, 1979. THE LETTER STATED "TED, NOW THAT YOU DECLARED, IT WILL BE NICE TO SEE ALL THE YELLOW COME OUT IN THIS LOCAL 1 BEW, WE BLOW GUYS LIKE YOU OUT THE DOOR. NO GUTS SIGNED [redacted] LOCAL 1, 1 BEW."

b6
b7C

THE ENVELOPE CONTAINING THE LETTER WAS POSTMARKED NOVEMBER 8, 1979, AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, AND A RETURN ADDRESS OF [redacted] WAS WRITTEN ON THE ENVELOPE.

b6
b7C

0473 USSS
11-15-79

WASHINGTON FIELD INDICES NEGATIVE RE [redacted] b6 b7C

ST. LOUIS WILL CONTACT LOCAL OFFICE OF U.S. SECRET SERVICE REGARDING THIS MATTER AND WILL PRESENT TO U.S. ATTORNEY FOR PROSECUTIVE OPINION.

~~WASHINGTON FIELD WILL FORWARD COPY OF LETTER TO THE BUREAU AND ST. LOUIS BY AIRTEL.~~

ST

#Ø024

NNNN

Exec. AD-Inv. ____
Exec. AD-Adm. ____
Exec. AD-LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan & Insp. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Public Affs. Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

19 Nov 79 16 33z

JNO 0013231625Z

II HQ BS WFO

DE JN

I 191555Z NOV 79

FM JACKSON (89-NEW) (C)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BOSTON IMMEDIATE

WFO IMMEDIATE

BT Threats Against

UNCLAS

UNSUB; SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY - VICTIM; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

DURING THE EVENING HOURS OF NOVEMBER 18, 1979, DR. [redacted], WHO IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS A PHYSICIAN WITH NO PRIVATE PRACTICE BUT WHO WORKS IN MOUND BAYOU, MISSISSIPPI, AND WHO LIVES AT [redacted], RULEVILLE, MISSISSIPPI, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE JACKSON OFFICE OF THE FBI.

b6
b7C

62-112941-137

[redacted] STATED THAT MR. AND MRS. [redacted] RESIDE DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET FROM HIM IN RULEVILLE. MR. [redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS A RETIRED SCHOOLTEACHER. MR. [redacted] FOR THE PAST WEEK OR MORE HAS HAD A HOUSE GUEST DESCRIBED AS A YOUNG PERSON.

NOV 21 1979

b6
b7C

Relay 1555
11/19/79
OB/sjj

217

59 DEC 4 1979

SOMETIME DURING THE MORNING OF NOVEMBER 18, 1979, SENATOR KENNEDY APPEARED ON TELEVISION AS A GUEST OF "FACE THE NATION." DURING THIS PROGRAM, [redacted] OVERHEARD A COMMENT COMING FROM THE [redacted] RESIDENCE TO THE EFFECT, "WE ARE GOING TO KILL HIM." [redacted] FELT THAT THIS COMMENT NEEDED INVESTIGATION. b6 b7C

U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] JACKSON, WAS ADVISED OF THIS SITUATION AT 8:30 AM, NOVEMBER 19, 1979. [redacted] ADVISED THAT HIS AGENCY WILL ASSUME INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION CONCERNING THIS THREAT. [redacted] WAS ALSO ADVISED THAT THE JACKSON INDICES REDLECTED NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING A DR. [redacted] OF RULEVILLE OR A [redacted]. [redacted] WAS ALSO ADVISED THAT NO FBI INVESTIGATION WOULD BE INSTITUTED. b6 b7C

BOSTON AND WFO. WILL IMMEDIATELY FURNISH INFORMATION CONCERNING THREAT REGARDING SENATOR KENNEDY TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT RESPONSIBILITY IN THE AREA OF VICTIM'S RESIDENCE AND NOTIFY HIS LOCAL OFFICE, AS WELL AS THE LOCAL OFFICE OF U. S. SECRET SERVICE.

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN BY JACKSON.

OK, T

BT

#001

NNNN

O-72 (Rev. 10-26-78)

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

117

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/19/79	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- [ ] The President
- [ ] The Vice President
- [ ] White House Situation Room
  - [ ] Attn: National Security Council
- [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- [ ] Department of the Army
- [ ] Naval Investigative Service
- [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- [ ] Director CIA
- [X] U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - [ ] Attn: Executive Protective Service
- [ ] ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - [ ] Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- [ ] Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- [ ] Department of Energy
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- [ ] Department of Transportation
  - [ ] Attn: Director of Security
- [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration
- [ ] General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- [ ] (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- [ ] Federal Aviation Administration
- [ ] Federal Protective Service
- [ ] Secretary of State
  - [ ] Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - [ ] Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- [ ] Attorney General
- [ ] Deputy AG
  - [ ] Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- [ ] Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- [ ] Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section
  - [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section
- [ ] Assistant AG for Administration
  - [ ] Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- [ ] Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. [ ]
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) [ ]

62-112944-138

NOV 21 1979

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
CJB	CJB:sjy	5096/6	4294

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
NOV 19 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DEC 4 1979

FBI/DOJ

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

19 NOV 79 23 01
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

CT-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

O
A
P

MR 3-9

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 015 11/8/79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

o'd pg. 2

- [ ] The President
- [ ] The Vice President
- [ ] White House Situation Room
  - [ ] Attn: National Security Council
- [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- [ ] Department of the Army
- [ ] Naval Investigative Service
- [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- [ ] Director CIA
- XXX U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - [ ] Attn: Executive Protective Service
- [ ] ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - [ ] Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- [ ] Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- [ ] Department of Energy
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- [ ] Department of Transportation
  - [ ] Attn: Director of Security
- [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration
- [ ] General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

  _____
- [ ] (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

  _____
- [ ] Federal Aviation Administration
- [ ] Federal Protective Service
- [ ] Secretary of State
  - [ ] Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - [ ] Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- [ ] Attorney General
- [ ] Deputy AG
  - [ ] Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- [ ] Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- [ ] Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section
  - [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section
- [ ] Assistant AG for Administration
  - [ ] Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- [ ] Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. [ ]
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) [ ]

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

DE-32

62-112944-139

2 NOV 13 1979

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	PDH	5027	2805

6 - DENNIS

01222 wm

60 DEC 12 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes; date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

9 NOV 79 0 2 3 2
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

Exec. AD-Inv. ____
Exec. AD-Adm. ____
Exec. AD-LES ____
Asst. Dir.: ____
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan & Insp. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Public Affs. Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

MP0003 3130048

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

RR HI WF BS

DE MP 0003

9 Nov 79 00 13z

R 080048Z NOV 79

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FM MINNEAPOLIS (89-0)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

WFO ROUTINE

BOSTON ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

[redacted] THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

EDWARD KENNEDY, NOVEMBER 6, 1979, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA (A). b6 b7C

BY TELETYPE NOV. 8, 1979 FBI MINNEAPOLIS ADVISED

ON NOVEMBER 7, 1979 [redacted], USSS, MINNEAPOLIS,

MINNESOTA ADVISED THAT [redacted] MADE A TELEPHONE

CALL TO CARGILL, INCORPORATED, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA AND

CONTACTED THE OFFICE OF [redacted] WHO IS IN CHARGE OF LABOR

RELATIONS FOR CARGILL. [redacted] AT THAT TIME ALLEGEDLY MADE

THREATS AGAINST THE LIFE OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY. [redacted] b6 b7C

STATED THAT HE HAD INTERVIEWED [redacted] AND THAT [redacted]

HAD BEEN CALLING TO CARGILL COMPANY ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS

BECAUSE HE HAD BEEN FIRED FROM HIS JOB AND HAD MADE WILD

ACCUSATIONS REGARDING CARGILL AND OTHER CORPORATIONS IN THE

89-73 USSS
11-8-79

U.S. [redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] SAID SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT THAT IF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY WAS ELECTED, HE WOULD BE THE FIRST IN LINE TO ASSASSINATE HIM.

ON NOVEMBER 7, 1979 SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] AND SPECIAL AGENT [redacted], FBI, MINNEAPOLIS INTERVIEWED [redacted] AND HE ADMITTED CALLING THE OFFICE OF [redacted], HOWEVER HE DENIED MAKING ANY THREATS AGAINST THE LIFE OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY. [redacted] ADVISED HE DID DISCUSS THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN KENNEDY AND IMPLIED THAT HE FELT THAT KENNEDY'S ASSASSINATION WAS DUE TO A PLOT OF LARGE CORPORATIONS. HE ADVISED THAT HIS REFERENCE TO PRESIDENT JOHN KENNEDY MAY HAVE BEEN MISUNDERSTOOD.

b6
b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WAS PREVIOUSLY COMMITTED TO A HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISORDERS AND HAD BEEN DIAGNOSED AS A MANIC DEPRESSIVE. [redacted] ADVISED HE WAS ON MEDICATION AND WAS PERIODICALLY TREATED BY THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION FOR VARIOUS MENTAL PROBLEMS.

b6
b7C

[redacted] REITERATED THE FACT THAT HE MADE NO STATEMENTS REGARDING THE LIFE OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY AND IN FACT

PLANNED ON VOTING FOR SENATOR KENNEDY IF HE RECEIVED THE DEMOCRATIC NOMINATION.

[redacted] FURNISHED A MEDICAL RELEASE TO SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] IN ORDER THAT HIS VETERANS ADMINISTRATION RECORDS COULD BE REVIEWED IN MINNEAPOLIS. b6 b7C

FILES OF THE MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE OF THE FBI CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH [redacted].

SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WOULD CHECK THE MEDICAL RECORDS REGARDING [redacted] AND WOULD FILE THE NECESSARY REPORTS REGARDING THIS MATTER. b6 b7C

IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED BY THE MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION.

BT

#

K

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

043

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/20/79	UNCLAS	ROUTINE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- [ ] The President
- [ ] The Vice President
- [ ] White House Situation Room
  - [ ] Attn: National Security Council
- [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- [ ] Department of the Army
- [ ] Naval Investigative Service
- [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- [ ] Director CIA
- [XX] U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - [ ] Attn: Executive Protective Service
- [ ] ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - [ ] Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- [ ] Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- [ ] Department of Energy
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs
- [ ] Department of Treasury
  - [ ] Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- [ ] Department of Transportation
  - [ ] Attn: Director of Security
- [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration
- [ ] General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- [ ] (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- [ ] Federal Aviation Administration
- [ ] Federal Protective Service
- [ ] Secretary of State
  - [ ] Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - [ ] Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- [ ] Attorney General
- [ ] Deputy AG
  - [ ] Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- [ ] Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- [ ] Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section
  - [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section
- [ ] Assistant AG for Administration
  - [ ] Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- [ ] Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. [ ]
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) [ ]
SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	BVM	5027	2805

62-112941-140

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
1451z 27
NOV 21 1979

2 NOV 26 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

60 DEC 12 1979

FBI/DOJ

NOV 29 1979

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

21 NOV 79 13 35
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

VZCZCWF0307

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

21 Nov 79 02 31z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

RR HI SC

DE WF 0039 324 0222Z

ZNR UUUUU

R 200222Z NOV 79

M FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (89-640)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

FBI SACRAMENTO ROUTINE

BT

U N C L A S

Dennis

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY; (OO: SACRAMENTO)
BY TELETYPE 11/20/79 FBI WASHINGTON FIELD FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:
ON JANUARY 19, 1979 AT APPROXIMATELY 5:00 P.M., WFO

WAS CONTACTED BY THE CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS OFFICE

AT FBIHQ AND ADVISED THAT AN UNKOWWN INDIVIDUAL HAD TELEPHONCIALLY

CONTACTED THE OFFICE OF CONGRESSMAN WILLIAM M. THOMAS IN

BAKERSVILLE, CALIFORNIA, AND THREATENED THE LIFE OF SENATOR

KENNEDY. ON NOVEMBER 19, 1979, [redacted] HAD RECEIVED

A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN INDIVIDUAL AT CONGRESSMAN THOMAS'S

PUBLIC OFFICE NUMBER (805) 327-3611 IN BAKERSVILLE IN WHICH

THE CALLER SAID SENATOR KENNEDY WOULD BE KILLED MARCH 21, 1980.

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE WF #0039

THE CALLER SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE IN HIS EARLY TWENTIES AND SPOKE WITH NO ACCENT.

SA [redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND DETECTIVE [redacted] CAPITAL POLICE ADVISED OF ABOVE THREAT ON NOVEMBER 20, 1979.

SACRAMENTO WILL CONTACT LOCAL USSS OFFICE AND ADVISE OF ABOVE THREAT.

BT

WF #0039

NNNN

PLS HOLD

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AIRTEL

DATE: 2/8/82

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (175-0)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
THREATS AGAINST
PRESIDENT RONALD REAGAN AND
UNITED STATES SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY
PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of a self-explanatory LHM dated and captioned as above.

A copy of aformentioned LHM forwarded to United States Secret Service, Richmond, Virginia, via FD-342.

ORIGINAL FILED IN

125-573-1189

62-112941

NOT RECORDED
11 FEB 22 1982

1 - ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Enc. 6)
4 - Richmond
(1 - 175-0)
(1 - 89-0)
(1 - 137B-3166)
(1 - 66-2521A)
SAE/llt

1-LHM to USSS
1-LHM + 1 Airtel to 5096
JD/dci
2-11-82

RH 175-0

COPIES FOR BUREAU AND RICHMOND ONLY:

RH T-1 mentioned in enclosed LHM is identified as [redacted] b2 b7D

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Richmond, Virginia
February 8, 1982

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
THREATS AGAINST
PRESIDENT RONALD REAGAN AND
UNITED STATES SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY
PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION

On February 8, 1982, Special Agent [redacted], United States Secret Service, Richmond, Virginia, was advised that RH T-1, who has furnished reliable criminal information in the past, furnished the following information with regard to threats against President Ronald Reagan and United States Senator Edward M. Kennedy. A review of RH T-1's Virginia State Corrections Department file revealed, however, that RH T-1 has been considered to be impulsive, irresponsible, aggressive, with marked immaturity, and instability. It has further been determined from RH T-1's prison file that he has an ardent interest and reads considerably about spies, gangsters, and undercover police work. b6 b7C

On January 7, 1982 and Feburary 1, 1982, RH T-1 advised that during 1971 or 1972, he first met [redacted] who was at that time a Seventh Day Adventists Minister in Waynesboro, Virginia. RH T-1 stated that [redacted] moved from Waynesboro and until recently resided at [redacted] Hampton, Virginia. b6 b7C

RH T-1 advised that during his association with [redacted] he determined that [redacted] was either from the Soviet Union or from the German Democratic Republic (GDR), and further determined

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

62-112941—
ENCLOSURE

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
THREATS AGAINST
PRESIDENT RONALD REAGAN AND
UNITED STATES SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY
PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION

from his relationship with [redacted] that [redacted] was involved in intelligence gathering activities relating to military information. RH T-1 further stated that during 1974 through 1976, he assisted [redacted] and persons associated with [redacted] in obtaining military information from his relatives, who were then in the military. b6 b7C

RH T-1 advised that since his association with [redacted] and continuing through the present day he has learned that [redacted] and individuals associated with [redacted] had at one time devised a plan to assassinate United States Senator Edward M. Kennedy. RH T-1 advised, however, that because of the rise in power of the Republican Party and because of the election of Ronald Reagan, [redacted] and his associates now consider Reagan to be a much more important target than Kennedy. RH T-1 further stated that the plan to assassinate Kennedy was a well thought out plan and he firmly believes that any plans regarding President Reagan are also thoroughly prepared. RH T-1, because of his incarceration, is not presently actively involved with [redacted] and those associated with [redacted] however, because of his correspondence with [redacted] associates he is able to obtain information relating to the above noted assassination conspiracy. b6 b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 11
Page 47 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 48 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 72 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 81 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 117 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 119 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 122 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 123 ~ Referral/Consult